Special Section: MAKE YOUR OLD HOUSE A NEW HOUSE

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

Buy 5c OCTOBER

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
SEP 21 1
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Here It Is—
FORD'S NEW SMALL CAR!

N TO FIND IDEAS FOR ... IONS

50R258 71 28 12 1166
PUBLIC LIBRARY
FIFTH AVE AT WILLIAM
ANN ARBOR MICH

75hp STARFLITE II

Now the wraps are off! We invite you to share the excitement—to see, *try* the sensational new Starflite II—most efficient high performance outboard ever designed!

All the Performance Your Boat Can Use—Starflite II brings to boating entirely new concepts of speed and power, smoothness and reliability. Starflite power makes cruisers scamper like runabouts — Starflite-powered runabouts cruise serenely and economically at speeds other outboards strain to reach!

Outstanding New Features—New automatic choke, thermostat temperature control, double-acting shock absorbers, new taper transom brackets — history-making Jetstream Drive with full gearshift. All at no increase in size or weight—all at the lowest cost per hp power in outboard history!

Preview Showing — 1960 Models — See pace-setting new 1960 Evinrudes at your dealer's now . . . including a fabulous 40 hp Lark II. New colorful catalog—write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4226 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

JETSTREAM DRIVE BREAKS THE DRAG BARRIER!

Just as jet planes changed shape as greater power boosted them to super-sonic speeds . . . so has the Starflite lower unit evolved into a new hydrodynamically designed shape. Jetstream Drive brings to well-designed runabouts the kind of performance formerly limited to lightweight raceabouts and single passenger hulls.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE
FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

FOR REAL **JOB SECURITY** —GET AN **I.C.S.** DIPLOMA

"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I.C.S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job. (2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things *on your own.*

What you do about your future is up to *you.* Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for *security, promotions, more pay!* Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Three Free Books

We'll send you three interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second tells about the opportunities in the field of your choice. The third is a sample lesson (Math).

Costs *pennies* a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports—"My I.C.S. course was worth $95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in *your* hands. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs.

Remember, your first step to security is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it *now.* If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 81382J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 250 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age____ House Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____ Working Hours____ A.M. to P.M.____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
GEORGE H. CARL production director

ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director

ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN.....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor

JOHN WEBSTER advertising manager

LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

SPECIAL FEATURES

Electric Cars Are News Again! ..... *J. Robert Connor* 66
Picture-Card Collecting Is Back! ..... *Harvey Gardner* 72
How To Find Money In Your Home ..... *Lester David* 75
Galaxy Of Three-Pointed Stars 80
America's Zig-Zag Missile ..... *Frank Tinsley* 86

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 49
Tests The Ford Falcon 61
Tests The Vespa 400 90

REGULAR FEATURES

Hunting And Fishing: Bow-And-Arrow Hunting ..... *Wynn Davis* 70
Now See This! 71, 88, 97
MMI: Has Gun, Will Profit ..... *John Fetterman* 78
MIMI 79
It's New! 82
Inventions Wanted! 89
Bright Idea: Twinfone 96

SHORT FEATURES

New Imports For 1960 65
Gold-Plated Bathrooms 74
Meter Predicts Your Moods 93
House Of The Seven Trees 94

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 18
Speaking of Jobs: Model Whittler 20
Science Shorties 27
Invention Clinic 28
Patents Granted 34

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 8

OCTOBER, 1959

VOLUME 38, NO. 10

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1959, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Circulation Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1660 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4067 Haverhill Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

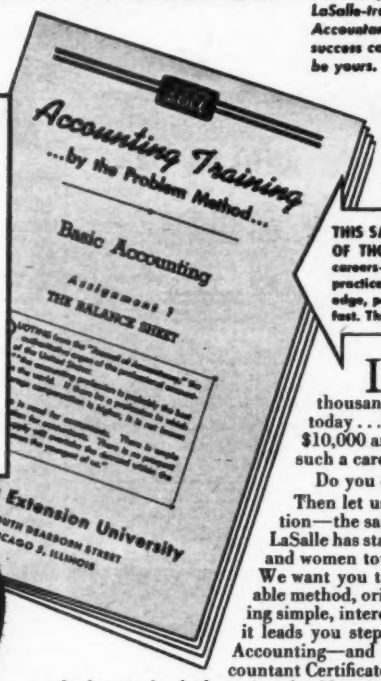
ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR OR CPA

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.



THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from $5,000 to $10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN MANY FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University... *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 10493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES. I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"... without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

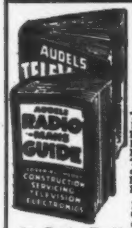
I WOULDN'T WORK FOR ANYONE ELSE AGAIN IF THEY PAID ME $500.00 A WEEK!

A strong statement for me to make, isn't it? But that's exactly how I feel! I'm the owner of my own shop now, and there is no other feeling like it in the world! I could kick myself for all the years I wasted, while I plodded along in the same old "blind alley" job. I found the courage to strike out for myself and it's paying off big...not only in hard cash but in the sense of achievement that comes from being my own boss, reaping ALL the rewards of my skills, owning something that I can pass on to my kids. YOU can do the same!

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! If you are satisfied to plod along for the rest of your life as a cog in someone else's wheel, this announcement is not for you. But if you do have the confidence to feel that you too can make a success of a shop of your own...WE CAN HELP YOU make a better life for yourself and your family.

Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS

RADIO & TV REPAIR SHOPS ARE NEEDED



TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes. CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

AUTO REPAIR SHOP FOR INDEPENDENCE

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

Carpentry In Big Demand

CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

AIR CONDITIONING A GROWING FIELD

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

A "FIX IT" SHOP PAYS OFF BIG

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS · TOASTERS DRYERS · IRONERS RANGES · VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Home-owners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 464 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1520 Pages	3.00
No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1276 Pages	3.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 464 Pages	3.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 400 Pages	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS. 752 Pages	3.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1728 Pages	6.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 384 Pages	2.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 7000 Pages. 10 Book Set	20.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1086 Pages	3.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1132 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 384 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1500 Pages	3.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 344 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1000 Pages	3.00

BUILD A WONDERFUL NEW LIFE AROUND YOUR PRESENT TRADE OR HOBBY...

How do you decide WHICH business to go into? The answer can be found in a SECRET that we have learned over the years. As a general rule you stand the best chance for success in the field where you already possess a skill in your present trade or as a hobby. It's as simple as that...STICK TO YOUR LAST!

HERE'S THE HELP YOU NEED!

You have a trade now (perhaps you're a carpenter)...how much more would you have to know to run a successful carpentry shop? I'll wager that you could soon be ready to set up your own shop. With the help of AUDEL GUIDES you could be confident of solving any trade problem you have to face! AUDEL GUIDES contain the INSIDE TRADE SECRETS that you need to tackle any job in your field.

SPARE TIME or FULL TIME

Skilled craftsmen are at a premium in America today! If you don't want to make a complete break with your job...try being your own boss in your spare time! Set up a shop in your basement or garage. Let people know you are in business...and watch them beat a path to your door! AUDEL GUIDES will help you and we will be glad to send along FREE with each GUIDE a copy of "Audels Business Dictionary." You have everything to win and nothing to lose! Send No Money Now—Examine Any Audel Guide Free!

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risk and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter. NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

YOURS **FREE!** TO HELP YOU GET STARTED

An invaluable aid. Clearly defines all business terms and practices. Yours to keep FREE whether you return the AUDEL GUIDE you order or not.

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. · M10

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

The FREE "Audels Business Dictionary" is mine to keep in any event.

NAME __________

ADDRESS __________

OCCUPATION __________

EMPLOYED BY __________

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	25
26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37
38	39	40	41

Good Jobs Open-Waiting-in Radio Television Electronics

NRI Has Trained Thousands for Success, at Home in Spare Time

"I now work for Raytheon Missiles Div. as an Electronic Technician. When I started your course, I did not know anything about radio." J. E. REED, Johnson City, Tenn.

RADAR, ROCKETS, MISSILES

POLICE, COMMERCIAL 2-WAY RADIO

"Have been in Communications since graduating. Now Chief Radio Operator for Police Dept. I installed new Radio Equipment for Police and Fire Dept., also do maintenance." T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio.

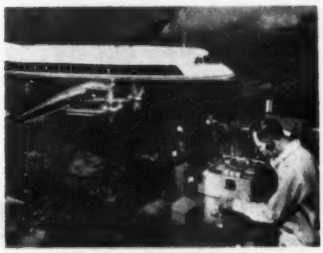
"I'm now Master Control Operator on Color TV at WGCA. If I hadn't taken NRI course I probably would still be a fireman, struggling along, trying to make ends meet." J. F. BELLINE, New York, N. Y.

RADIO, TELEVISION BROADCASTING STATIONS

RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SERVICING

Gerald Machenk's Radio-TV Service has grown to 6 employees, 3 trucks. He is respected, has a new home, new convertible. "NRI gave me the technical information, encouragement I needed." G. MACHENK, Cedar Falls, Ia.

"Working as a Marine Radio Operator, I am able to buy things for my home, take a two month vacation each year, and save money at the same time." W. P. SEARCY, New Orleans, La.



PLANE, TRAIN, SHIP COMMUNICATIONS

ELECTRONICS USES IN OFFICES, PLANTS

"I am associated with IBM and was just given the assignment as co-ordinator on the 705 Electronic Data Processing Machine. NRI bits are perfect and very good lab training." J. E. NOUSE, Jr., Vestal, N. Y.

Get the Right Training Thru NRI—Oldest and Largest Home Study Radio TV School

You don't need a college degree to achieve a successful career in the fast growing field of Radio Television Electronics. Today, the man with *practical technical training* gets ahead. His skills and abilities are needed. He is respected, gets good pay for what he knows and can do. For more than 40 years NRI has been helping ambitious men get more enjoyment and satisfaction out of life through practical, commonsense training for careers in Electronics. No need to go back to school. Keep your job while learning. NRI trains you at home, in spare time.

Equipment Furnished—No Extra Charge

NRI methods are tested, proven. You get up-to-minute, easy to understand lessons. Without extra charge NRI sends Training Kits to give you practical experience. You have a "laboratory" right in your own home. You build and observe the action of actual *working* Radio, TV, Electronic circuits.

Act to Get Ahead—Mail Coupon

You do not need to know advanced mathematics, or electricity or Radio. Simplified, practical NRI methods of training have helped thousands attain successful careers. Mailing the coupon may be one of the most important acts in your life. Do it now. Low monthly payment plan. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 9KC, Washington 16, D. C.

MAIL FOR SAMPLE LESSON AND CATALOG FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
Dept. 9KC, Washington 16, D. C.

Please mail me Sample Lesson and 64 Page Catalog on NRI Training FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "*I made a net profit of $1200 on one job.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N12 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ACCORDIONS 1/2 OFF

FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL

Try Before You Buy

Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. *Save 50% off mfr's list prices.* Finest imported Italian makes; over 30 models. *5-Day Free Trial.* Double guarantee. Trade-ins accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as $10.00 monthly. FREE CATALOG—rush coupon.

FREE Color Catalog Rush Coupon

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET, Dept. MX-109
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Please rush color catalog and special discount prices.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

GIANT 9'x12' (108 Sq. Ft.) PLASTIC SHEET

only **49¢** EACH

Others charge $1.00 or more for huge 9x12 ft. (108 sq. ft.) tough, durable, transparent plastic cloth but our special low price is only 49¢ each! First quality, not seconds or throw-outs. Protects rugs, furniture and floors when painting. Perfect cover for cars, boats, buggy, appliances, bicycles, lawn furniture, etc. Make into aprons, tablecloths, lamp shades, appliance covers, etc. Waterproof, greaseproof, dirtproof — clean with damp cloth. Each cover is full one piece. No seams. Your price for our 9x12 ft. plastic cloths is only 49¢ each or 98¢ for 2—this is the minimum number we can sell—plus 27¢ for pstg. & pkg. or $1.25 in all for 2 tremendous 9x12 ft. plastic cloths giving you 216 sq. ft. plastic cloth in all. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Unqualified money-back guarantee protection.

L & M CO., Dept. PL-541, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS!

Many earning $750 to $1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me." your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost. Write TODAY for FREE book.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

University Park, Dept. MX-10, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Experiment in this fascinating, educational new field. Use your phono, recorder or amazing new *"Electronic Educator"* endless tape recorder. Free catalog lists over 200 unusual tapes, records, equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24-R, Olympia, Wash.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

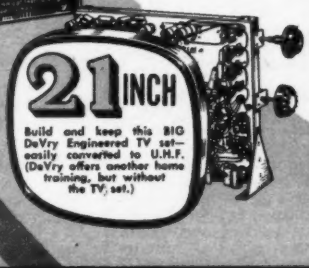
This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

In Spare Time at Home—Prepare for a Better Job—or Your Own Business in One of the Many Branches of

ELECTRONICS

build and keep this valuable Vacuum Tube VOLTMETER

build and keep this 5-INCH COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE almost a "must" for TV servicing.



Build and keep this BIG DeVry Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DeVry offers another home training, but without the TV set.)

RADIO – TELEVISION – RADAR

If you are seeking a better job or a business of your own, the appealing field of Television-Radio-Electronics offers REAL PROMISE!

In this fast-growing field, trained Electronic technicians find many good-paying, interesting jobs in manufacturing, installing, operating, servicing. Equally important is the fact that these are GOOD JOBS—offering the kind of a future that an untrained man often dreams about.

No previous technical experience or advanced education needed. Prepare for this profitable field in your spare time at home, or in our modern Chicago or Toronto Laboratories. Nothing else like it! Send for FREE details.

HOME MOVIES . . .
. . . make important events crystal clear. Speeds your learning. It's almost like having a instructor at your side!

MILITARY SERVICE
If you are subject to military service, the information you have should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

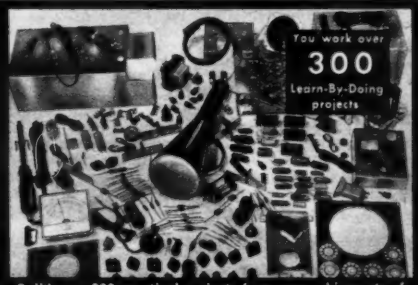
EARN WHILE YOU LEARN
After you get part of DeVry Tech's training with equipment at home, you may then in your spare time, begin to earn real money servicing Radio and Television sets.

COLOR TV
DeVry Tech's program also includes training in Color Television

Your GUIDE to Profitable Job Opportunities

TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
Color Television Specialist
Radar Operator • Laboratory Technician
Airline Radio Man • Computer Specialist
Quality Control Manager
Your Own Sales & Service Shop
. . . *PLUS MANY OTHERS*

YOU GET THE SAME EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
that has helped thousands of our graduates toward fine careers in Electronics.



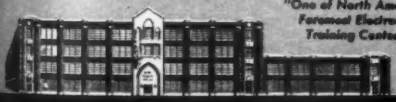
Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and operate TV-Radio circuits . . . wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home.

Send for *FREE* BOOKLET TODAY!

Electronics and YOU

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Formerly DeForest's Training, Inc.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

ACT NOW! Get information-packed publication FREE! Mail coupon today.

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-10-P

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

2044 Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 626 Roncesvaux Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario

YOU CAN PLAY

ANY INSTRUMENT

. . . even if you don't know a single note of music now!

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability.

No special talent or previous training needed. Clear, simple directions tell you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong! Spend a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself piano, guitar, accordion, organ, any instrument. Play popular music, hymns, classical, any other music—by note, quickly. Over ONE MILLION students have taken up music this famous way, including TV Star Lawrence Welk.

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money . . . understand, appreciate, converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

See for yourself why our method has been successful for 61 years! Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful method in 36-page illustrated book. For FREE copy, mail coupon. **U. S. School of Music, Studio A2210, Port Washington, N. Y.**

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A2210, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I'm interested in playing (name instrument). .....

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name ..... Age .....
(please print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL HOME SECTION

The Green Dolphin .....

Crystal Tile Vestibule Floor .....

New Lamps .....

Need More Room? .....

Bathroom Heater .....

Real Wood Paneling .....

A New Look In The Bathroom .....

Decorative Storm Windows .....

New Screen And Storm Door .....

★ ★ ★

AUTOMOTIVE

So You Need A New Muffler .....

Service Tips From Detroit .....

★ ★ ★

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest .....

★ ★ ★

ASTRONOMY

A Dome Observatory .....

A Practical New Way to End Your Job Worries!

TRAIN AT HOME FOR A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

If you want an interesting job that pays real well and offers year-round work—get into Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! It's a big, *uncrowded* field that is well-established—yet growing fast! *Each year over 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed.* No wonder! Today there are 150 million units in use—and year over 6 million new air conditioners, igerators and freezers are manufactured. All s need periodic service and repair. The pay? nks with the best!

Refrigeration mechanics is an easy trade to rn... Especially when you get your training ough CTI. *You can learn at home in spare* e by practicing with commercial equipment. t all the facts about this wonderful new way acquire a highly-profitable technical edu- ion. *Mail coupon today for fact-filled free* klets. *No obligation whatever.*

Easy Way to Start a Business

Own a business—and enjoy independence. Thrill to the satisfaction of being the boss. Give orders—not take them! The refrigeration field is ideal for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you make service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. You can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Thousands of CTI graduates have their own successful small shops.

t Into Auto Air Conditioning

perts say that over 400,000 air condi- ners are to be installed in autos this year. e field is growing very fast. Already auto ps are advertising for skilled air condi- ning mechanics. Opportunities are excel- t for starting repair shops. Some day, air ditioners will be standard equipment on rs. So get in on the ground floor now. Our talog has information on this specialized, ofitable field. It's worth looking into.

YPICAL LETTERS FROM SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance ler but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long." *Frank Fuller, Wells, N. Y.*..."Am now working in the field. rn $40 more per month than before."—*Frank Krotzer, Houston, xas*..."I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning $60 eek more than before I enrolled."—*E. E. Hughes, Chicago*... ave my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!" *Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky.* You can do as well as these men!

You Get Experience as You Train Because You Practice with Commercial Equipment

Another CTI first! You learn by practicing—you get experience as you train—because CTI sends you 25 kits. You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above.) *You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator, or milk cooler.* You complete 23 field-type projects—do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs! You "boil down" years of apprentice-like training into months. Kit training perfects your skill, provides practical knowledge, assures useful experience, and helps you learn faster! CTI makes your home a training center.

Earn Extra Cash in Spare Time as You Train

Because CTI training is so practical, you'll soon be making profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work "on your own." Or, you may prefer to get a part-time job with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning contractor. You can add to your income this way. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop equipment, pay your tuition, even bank money. Be sure to mail coupon for complete details. Act today!—*Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.*

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE — DEPT. R-645
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample.* Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Don't be half-trained.

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER

Train at home . . . in spare time . . . in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL...AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power...you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW...TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N.T.S. TRAINING IS BETTER. MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you more for less training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed...finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U.S.A.

MEMBER

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Wave, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at *no extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multimeter for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-109
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)

☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

de a MASTER TECHNICIAN
R E OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

AKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, uck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your avorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-109
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-109
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-283 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Made especially for mounting plastic table tops and bonding many dissimilar materials.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for Free copy of "Elmer's Guide To Good Gluing". Write The Borden Company, Dept. 10-F, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

LIKE WRITING WITH A PENCIL

New WONDER TOOL Makes Leatherwork EA

It's Revolutionary — Carve and complete lovely leather d signs. All you need is . . . "HANDY CARVE." No special tec niques, no pounding, no hammering, perfect for use in tals or where noise is a problem. HANDY CARVE has edge to cut outline, and spoonshaprd modeler for shading. Billfold kit complete with easy instructions, plus Craftaid for making outlines. **$2.95**

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION
TANDY LEATHER CO. (SINCE 1919)
P. O. BOX 791ON FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DOUBLE SHOT, SILVER-TIPPED, ALL BRASS
REFILLS 20 for $1

To Fit Every Retractable Pen Made, including: "Scripto" "Eversharp" "Paper Mate" "Waterman" Over 200 others (except Parker) One make per $1 order. Choice of Red, Blue, Black, Green or Brown Ink.

Retract PEN 15 for 100 for

Choice of Red, Blue, Green Ink! Add 10c charge. Money back guarantee. tity and imprint prices on request. Refills, Visual Ink Supply—30

BARCLAY DISTRIBUTO
DEPT. 112-L, 86-24 PARSONS BLVD. JAMAICA,

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!
Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 extra income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT! MASON SHOE, Dept. F-696, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Earn more money with—

MATHEMATICS

Better jobs, higher pay, quicker advancement await those men and women trained in applied mathematics. You too can learn high school and college subjects—in your spare time—with our new easy to follow home study courses. Simple, economical, thorough. Act now and get that training in mathematics you've always wanted—and needed! Send for FREE details, today—*no salesman will call.* WRITE:

TECHNICAL TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. 146 Brooklyn 14, New York

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

Learn at Home IN YOUR SPARE TIME to Fix Electrical Appliances

To build a better future, get into a field where there's much important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. Servicing electrical appliances offers that OPPORTUNITY. Every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. That's making a fast-growing need for trained men.

Add To Your Income Starting Soon

Need For Service Technicians Increasing

Make extra money in your spare time. Start soon to fix electric toasters, fans, clocks, vacuum cleaners, and other electric appliances for your neighbors and friends. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. It's easy to increase your earning power—to pay for your training many times over—to have extra money to buy things you need.

Learn and Earn with Multi-Use Tester Built with Parts We Send

This course includes the parts to build a portable, sturdy Appliance Tester that helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical appliance repair jobs. If you want better pay learn this good trade. No need to give up your present job. You can train at home in your spare time for only $3.00 down and $6.00 a month. A small price to pay for increased earnings, a more secure future. Paste coupon below on a postal or mail in envelope for free book and sample lesson. Address **National Radio Institute, Dept. CK9, Washington 16, D. C.**

MAILING THIS COUPON MAY START YOU TO SUCCESS

LESSON AND BOOK FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CK9, Washington 16, D. C.

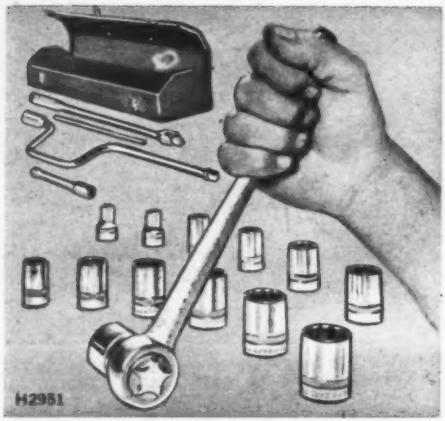
Please send me Electric Appliance Training lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



OUTSTANDING VALUE! $19.95

WIZARD 17-PIECE SOCKET WRENCH SET

Reg. $26.15

Professional quality hot-broached sockets in the most needed sizes!

½"-drive set includes 12 sockets, 19" Speeder, 10" Ratchet, 6" Extension, 15" Tee Flex, 9" Cross-bar and heavy steel tool box.

Western Auto
STORES AND HARDWARE STORES

Western Auto dealers own their own stores and set their own terms. Prices may vary slightly in some parts of the U. S.

WANTED!

Mechanically Inclined Men to Qualify for

BIG PAY JOBS

IN DIESEL, TRACTOR and HEAVY EQUIPMENT

If you are interested in High Pay Jobs and Advancement in the Diesel field . . . here's your opportunity! Qualified Factory-Trained men are in demand by highway builders, diesel manufacturers, truck line operators everywhere. Interstate can help you qualify for tuition-free Cummins factory training and big pay diesel jobs! Write for complete information about Cummins-approved home training.

Get the Facts Today!

WRITE INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. A-4, Portland 12, Oregon

RUSH information about Cummins tuition-free Factory Training and approved Home Study programs.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Have fun removing paint and varnish

KWIK

So quick and easy! Just brush on to remove *all* types of paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer . . . even synthetics. Off comes paint in 5 to 15 minutes. Safe, too. Non-flammable. No acid or alkali. At better hardware, paint and marine dealers.

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
Aberdeen, Maryland

CHRONOGRAPH WATCH

tells the time, measures distance and the speed of moving objects. It's also a stop-watch—all for only $9.95. Precision-made with rugged, shock-resistant case, radium hands and numerals, sweep hand. One-year guarantee (excl. parts). Instructions and band included for $9.95 ppd.

CRYDER SALES CORPORATION, Box 75-C-72
WHITESTONE 57, N. Y.

FREE

"How To Start Your Own MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"

Operate from your home during spare time. Mail Catalogs and sales literature to new mothers. Offer baby items at big discounts. You receive all orders but carry no stock. We drop ship for you. Write today for free booklet and franchise data.
MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, MAYWOOD 23, NEW JERSEY

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-10, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

FLY YOUR OWN *Bensen* HELICOPTER

Simple to fly — build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for $1 or motor powered Gyro-Copter $2. Building plans and kits also available

Send $1 or $2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-109
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name .....

Address .....

Here's the EASY, Step-by-Step Way to

FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Generators—Yes, *Any* Part

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job on Any Car built from 1952 thru 1959

YES, now you can fix ANY part of ANY car—quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have MOTOR's famous Auto Repair Manual. It's like having a staff of factory experts and MOTOR's field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike use this step-by-step, illustrated giant manual.

MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. You just CAN'T go wrong!

2,850 Pictures! So Complete So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW, REVISED edition covers everything you need to know to repair any car. 1,120 giant pages. 2,850 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. 195 "Quick-Check" charts — 30,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts on ALL 24 different makes from 1952 thru 1959. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll be amazed by the time and labor-saving methods!

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck as well as GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels since 1952. For FREE trial, check coupon.

THREE MILLION COPIES SOLD!

The "Meat" of 176 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "know-how" from 176 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Air Suspensions, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Steering Gears, Rear End, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

Try Book for a Week FREE

SEND NO MONEY

Try Book for a Week FREE

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Test book in your garage or shop. *GUARANTEED* to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it, owe nothing. *MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 930, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.*

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

Brand New—Covers All These Makes

Buick	Edsel	Oldsmobile
Cadillac	Ford	Packard
Chevrolet	Hudson	Plymouth
Chrysler	Imperial	Pontiac
Clipper	Jeep	Rambler
Continental	Lincoln	Studebaker
De Soto	Mercury	Thunderbird
Dodge	Nash	Willys

Beginner Raves About Book . . .

"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Easy to see close-up pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and time again."
—F. Pumper, Wisc.

So Does Expert

"Have been a mechanic for 22 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots. And it's simple enough to be understood by average person."
—V. Lauria, Nev.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard for Fast Action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 930, 250 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name . . . . . Age . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . State . . . . . .

☐ Check box and save 45c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

BE A COMMERCIAL *Artist*

Learn Illustrating, Cartooning, Figure Drawing, Fashion Drawing, TV Art, etc. At Home, in Spare Time

All for 20¢ a Day!

PREPARE for a fascinating, profitable Art career this easy, proven way. We supply TWO ARTIST OUTFITS *at no extra cost*. Our low-cost "teach-yourself" course includes all branches of art listed here. Cash in on demand for trained artists in advertising agencies, newspapers, magazines, TV stations, etc. Make good money part time or full time; free lance or be your own boss.

FREE BOOK describes our easy method. Send for it. No obligation. No salesman will call. Clip ad, fill in name, address and mail to: **Washington School of Art, Studio 1010, Port Washington, N.Y.** *(Est. 1914)*

ONE LOW-COST COURSE INCLUDES:
- Commercial Art
- Illustrating
- Cartooning
- Lettering
- Fashion Drawing
- Landscape
- Oil and Water-color Painting

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

MAKE MORE $ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!

Use "IDEAL" Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes Model 300 "Ideal" a perfect reel and rotary blade grinder—also sharpens shears, other tools! Ideal's exclusive "hook" grinding method insures quick, easy results every time. Compare all facts and you'll buy "Ideal" — leading mower sharpener for 55 years. Make more money —write for free catalog.

Sharpens All Mowers

• REEL TYPE • HAND • ROTARY • POWER

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. MI-10, Plymouth, Ohio

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost, convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 67, Chicago 1, Ill.**

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1934)

2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!

Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at such prices! Write for free color catalog, kits from $42.00, Freight included.

12 ft. runabout $99.50

FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-1059 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Become a specialist in a booming industry

Own a Business

We'll train and establish you, start part time if employed!

Get in on the ground floor of a booming $750 million a year industry! Get into the carpet-upholstery cleaning business! *"Have earned as much as $485.00 in one day!"* says Dealer E. Roddey of Hampton, Va. When you become a member of Duraclean's nationwide dealer organization, you own **your own business, and get** the benefits which only a national firm can give you (see below). This business is easily learned, quickly established. No shop needed —you provide all services "on location". Just 2 average jobs a day net $8,750 first year. Investigate this big money-making opportunity awaiting you in your own town!

6 Ways to Make Money

You get exclusive use of unique absorption process which cleans without harmful scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. It's acclaimed by housewives, mfrs and backed by McCalls and Parents' Seals. Five other profitable services are **soil retarding, mothproofing, flameproofing, spotting** and **carpet repairing.** Thus, on most jobs you multiply profits. *"Headquarters say gross $9.00 per hour. I gross up to $12.00. Many dealers I know do even better,"* wrote Dan Chilcott, of N. Platte, Neb.

We Help You Grow

Under our unique cooperative program, you are fully trained through a nearby dealer and at our 50-hour training school. You're kept up-to-date through a monthly magazine, nat'l conventions, and at regional meetings where Hdqtrs' staff *come to you* in your area. You're backed by nat'l advertising in consumer *(McCalls, Parents', House & Garden,* etc.) and trade magazines. Others of over **27** continuous services which help assure your success include: Individual counseling (staff of specialists give you prompt, expert counsel), ad kits, folders, product development, etc. *"Staff at Hdqtrs to the last man is the best friend I have in business. They're always willing to do everything possible to guide me to even greater success,"* says J. Hoak of Charleroi, Pa.

EASY TERMS If needed, we help finance you. Everything furnished. Write for details.

MAIL COUPON for FREE 16-Pg BOOKLETS

• No obligations, no salesman will call. Clip and mail coupon today.

DURACLEAN COMPANY
9-170 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., 9-170 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, show me how I may enjoy a steadily increasing life income in my OWN business. Enclose FREE booklets and free details.

Name .....

Address .....County .....

City .....State.....

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Improvement*

I noted with mixed emotions the photograph of the cow being milked by a mechanical milker that was attached to the induction manifold of a Volkswagen. (It's New, Aug. MI.) For me, rather the cleared-skinned, pink-cheeked dairymaid, milking a placid beast that knows her warm and sympathetic hands. On the other hand, I couldn't help wondering. Would quicker results be possible with a Jaguar?

R. S. Blanchard
Portsmouth, England

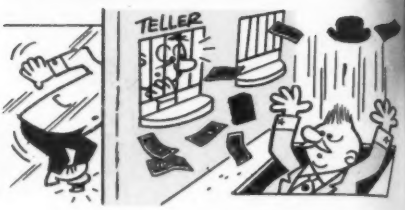
You Limeys—hurry, hurry, hurry.

• *Popular Ping-Pong*

Your March 1959 issue included a folding ping-pong table. Since I just recently purchased a new saw I decided to try it on the table. I just wish to say that it turned out to be a real nice table. Before I finished the project I had almost every teenager in town helping. Since this town has nothing to do the kids are using it more than I am. A few more projects like that and I might have a community club going. Thanks for printing it and pass the good word on.

Richard Mitchell
Dublin, Va.

• *Forethought*



That idea of having a trap door in front of the teller's window in a bank, to drop robbers through into a detention cell until the cops come, is a good notion as far as it goes (Inventions Wanted, Aug. MI). But it leaves something to chance. What if a big depositor were standing there and the teller accidentally trod on the pedal? That could be embarrassing. So I suggest that there be another trap, in the cell, and another pedal. If the wrong person is dropped into the cell, he can then be dropped again—into a nearby river, and swept away to sea.

C. P. Reilly
Kansas City, Mo.

• *Dentifrice Savers*

I think I can help your reader who rolls out toothpaste tubes with a rolling pin. We sell a Tidy Tube Key, two for a quarter, that ends this problem.

Howard B. Crane
Cranecraft
Box 766, Danbury, Conn.

• *Indignant*

The new executive plane described in your August issue made my blood boil. Why should some big political cheese ride around in the sky all alone in a plane that holds over 100 ordinary, taxpaying, fare-paying Americans? I can't see throwing that kind of money around just to make our big shots look impressive abroad.

R.A.B.
Milwaukee, Wis.

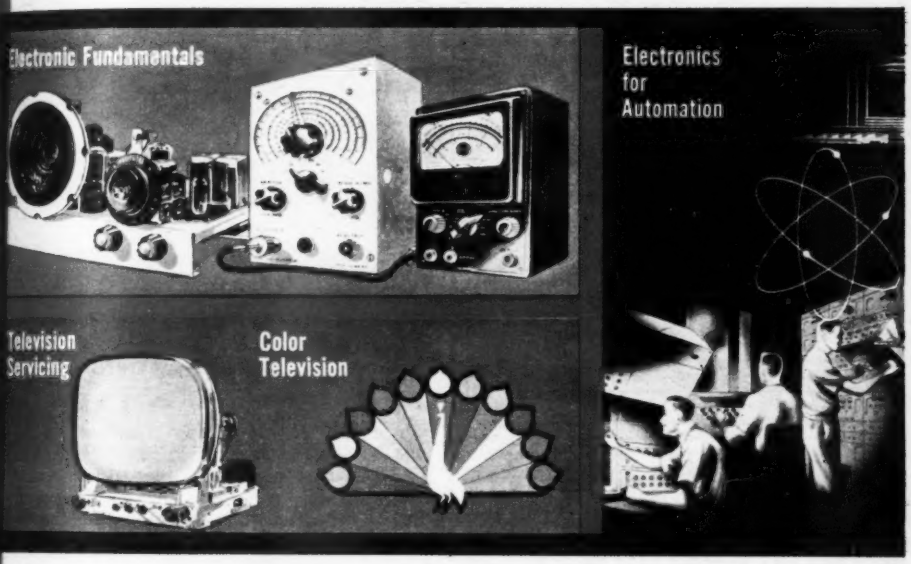
[*Continued on page* 25]

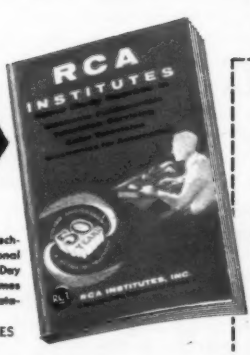
LET RCA TRAIN YOU IN ELECTRONICS

RCA Institutes celebrates Fifty Years of Electronic Training by introducing its newest Home Study Course . . .

ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION

. . . Now you have *four* comprehensive courses for your electronic training . . . from basic electronic theory to the more advanced principles of color TV and Automation.





Send for our 64 page Home Study Catalog FREE!

RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES EDUCATION THROUGH ELECTRONICS

Practical work with the very first lesson. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School, Dept. MI-109
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Please print

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Korean Vets! Enter Discharge Date .....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

Some make more, some less:

$1050 gross in single MONTH in my own business

F.E.Doran reports:

Start your own business!

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of *your own* and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY • You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed. **This is not a lease proposition.** *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own*.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N12 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

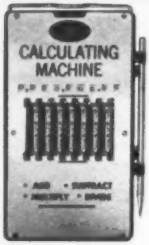
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

WORLD'S FINEST SMALLEST ADDING MACHINE

—Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies and Divides up to ONE BILLION!



Precision-made by master craftsmen. Enduring, high-quality steel mechanism, not tin or plastic like others. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—up to 1,000,000,000—ONE BILLION! Never makes a mistake. Save money, avoid errors, wherever, whenever you shop. Works with lightning speed with same precision as machines costing hundreds of dollars! Millions of adding machines sold at much higher prices but we GUARANTEE ours is finest and lowest-costing in world—or your money back! Only $1.95 in all. Order NOW before prices go up.

Only $1.95

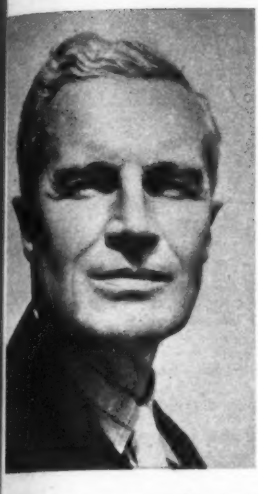
L & M COMPANY
Dept. M85, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

Speaking of Jobs . . .

MODEL WHITTLER

MODELMAKER'S BREAK—working on tiny engines that work, whittling fishing lures.

BEFORE something new is put into production, somebody has to make a model. That's where whittlers like Peter Sturman come in. Since 1920, when he came here as a 15-year-old with two years in a Czechoslovakian tech school behind him, Peter has been using his knife. Unlike the old European woodcarvers, Peter has taken night school courses, knows power tools, metals, plastics and semi-precious stones. He has worked as a free-lance, a pattern-maker, a furniture-maker and a wage-earning modelmaker. Today he works for the design firm of Sundberg-Ferar, Inc., in Royal Oak, Mich. He has used his knife in forming prototypes of fishing lures, TV sets, door knobs and manufacturing plants so that his firm's clients can see what they're buying. His hobbies? Fishing and whittling. •



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-4-L
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1960 CATALOG

304 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything In Electronics

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 39th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio P.O. BOX 222 JAMAICA 31, N. Y. DEPT. 11-10

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 600

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

TWO'S A CROWD

when

SHELL SCOTT and CHESTER DRUM collide in the caper of the year!

DOUBLE IN TROUBLE

by

Richard S. Prather

and

Stephen Marlowe

d926

50¢

GOLD MEDAL BOOKS ON SALE AT ALL NEWSSTANDS

Buy this Gold Medal Giant from your local news dealer. If your dealer is sold out, send only 50¢ plus 5¢ for postage and wrapping to Gold Medal Books, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please order by number. Canadian orders not accepted.

.32 Cal NEW 7 SHOT REPEATER AUTOMATIC. The skilled hands of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .32 Caliber 7 shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting empty shells. Just 4 inches long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events. Stage use (Not available to Calif. residents.) Comes for $6.95 (from Best Values Co., Dept. F-41, 403 Market St., Newark, New Jersey.

Now Many Wear

FALSE TEETH

With Little Worry

Eat, talk, laugh or sneeze without fear of insecure false teeth dropping, slipping or wobbling. FASTEETH holds plates firmer and more comfortably. This pleasant powder has no gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Doesn't cause nausea. It's alkaline (non-acid). Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

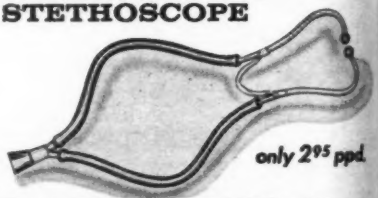
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

FREE "How To Start Your Own MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"

Operate from your home during spare time. Mail Catalogs and sales literature to new mothers. Offer baby items at big discounts. You receive all orders but carry no stock. We drop ship for you. Write today for free booklet and franchise data. MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, MAYWOOD 24, NEW JERSEY

U. S. MEDICAL CORPS

STETHOSCOPE

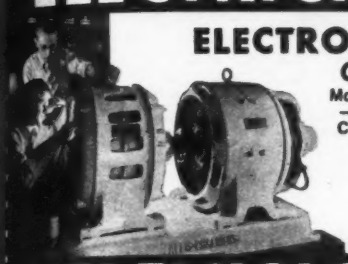


only 2.95 ppd.

Ever try to buy one of these? Hard to find, and usually expensive, this is a U.S. Medical Corps stethoscope. *Brand new* surplus, it's ideal for doctors, engineers and mechanics (to check trouble spots in motors, etc.), educational for kids and adults. Lots of fun, too. Handy in the country. An excellent buy for $2.95 ppd. (half regular price). Moneyback guarantee. BANNER SUPPLY HOUSE, 1308-BA, Lincoln Bldg., N. Y. 17

These men are getting practical training in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS

ON REAL

Motors—Generators—Switchboards—Controls—Modern Appliances—Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

RADIO ELECTRONICS

ON REAL

TV Receivers—Black and White and Color AM-FM and Auto Radios Transistors Printed Circuits Test Equipment

COYNE

in Chicago—prepare for today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for over 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER—Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Part-time employment help for students.

GET FREE BOOK—"Guide to Careers" which describes all training offered in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS—no obligation; NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Coyne Electrical School, 1501 W. Congress Parkway
Chartered Not For Profit • Chicago 7, Dept. 79-1C

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 79-1C —New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. However, I am especially interested in:

☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

SAVE UP TO 1/2 ON FINE ITALIAN CHORD ORGANS

Buy Direct-From-Importer... GET BIG DISCOUNTS

PLAY ON SIGHT! NO LESSONS NEEDED!

Here's the new musical instrument sensation that's suddenly captured the entire country! You and the children can play old and new songs in just a matter of minutes! . . . thanks to the famous DA-MAR System, included FREE! Makes music fun right from the start. Brings the whole family closer together as everyone joins in playing everything from hit tunes to lovely hymns. Best of all . . . you actually save ½ off mfr's list prices . . . **buying direct from the importer.** Pay only a small amount down . . . the rest just pennies a day!

HAND CRAFTED IN ITALIAN TRADITION OF QUALITY

Most domestic-made Electric Chord Organs use inferior plastic reeds . . . but every Philharmonic reed is made of finest, carefully treated Swedish Stainless Steel for superbly richer tonal quality and volume. Your Philharmonic Electric Chord Organ is largely hand crafted, just as any outstanding instrument should be! A giant in performance—yet it's light in weight, fully portable. Choose from a wide selection of models, including Piano-Keyboard model for those with piano background. DOUBLE GUARANTEED. Get new FREE Color Catalog and lowest Direct Importer-to-You Discount Prices. Rush Coupon . .

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED—JUST PLUG IN AND PLAY

FREE BONUS GIFTS
- Big Solo Kit...with special easy-play arrangements of favorite songs.
- Plastic Protective Cover
- Expandable Music Portfolio
- Chemically Treated Polishing Cloth
- DOUBLE GUARANTEE...gives you 100% certified protection.

Rush coupon for details

5 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL

Try it—play it—enjoy it in your own home on 5-FULL DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Only then can you appreciate how much fun the Philharmonic can bring into your home. Details free.

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORPORATION
Dept. MX-109, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE! GET COLOR CATALOGS AND DIRECT IMPORTER TO YOU DISCOUNT PRICES

Philharmonic Organ Corporation—Dept. MX-109
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.

Rush Color Catalogs and Lowest Discount Prices

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time
run your own
business
AT HOME

FREE TOOLS WITH COURSE!

FREE BOOK with sample lessons

WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life. You're in demand in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. **Right off you start learning and earning** with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included **FREE** with N. Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time AT HOME . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK-FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for FREE BOOK! Training in N. Y. School also available. **VET APPV'D. ACCREDITED BY N.H.S.C.**

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. HR-1910, 721 B'way, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N.Y. School

Name _____
Please Print Plainly
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR! NEW! NEW! NEW!

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case. **MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS** Beware of cheap imported imitations. Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000 Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism

Not $3.95 But Only **$1.97** $2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery —10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed money refunded by return mail.
Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only $3.49.
Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievable low price.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. BOX 5066, Dept. Q-39, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

PUSH BUTTON
MAIL ORDER
PLAN OPENS BIG PROFIT
HOME BUSINESS

Start your own big profit home mail order business without experience or product investment. New Mail Order Exchange plan helps beginners start this short cut way. Top mail order experts guide men, women, families, every step of the way. Get your **FREE COPY** of "How to Make Money in Mail Order" revealing plans on how and where to get best products for mail order—how to pocket profits in advance—how to get free ads. ***Start right now.*** Successful mail order people get stacks of big cash mail every day. Confidential monthly bulletins show you products to sell by mail, show newest sure-fire mail order techniques as soon as they are discovered. **ABSOLUTELY NO FRANCHISE FEE**—No charge for catalogs. Push the profit button now! Write today for your **FREE COPY** of "How to Make Money in Mail Order," details on list of proved products with business plans and samples of each—**ALL FREE!** Airmail reaches us overnight. **MAIL ORDER EXCHANGE, 1717 Westwood, Dept. X26A, Los Angeles 24, California**

Pocket Size—Loose Leaf
LEFAX
TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

$1.25

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6¾"x3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for engineer, technical worker, teacher, student, business man

Architecture	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng'g.	Machinist's Data	Television & F
Illumination	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Electricity, A
Electrician's Data	Math Tables	Pwr. Trans. Mach.	Electricity, D
Builder's Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. & Charts	AC Motors an
Lumber Data	Trig-Log Tables		Generators
Air Conditioning	Gen'l Chemistry	Phys. & Thermo-dynamic Data	Conversion Te
Building Constr.	Chemical Tables		Steel Forms
Reinf. Concrete	Analytic Chem.	Metallurgy	Welding Data
Piping Data	Mech'l Drawing	Hydraulics	Transformers,
Surveying		Metals	Relays & Ma

Write for FREE catalogs (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1.25 book, or $6 for any five books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept., MI-109, PHILADELPHIA 7, P

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by spare time study from professional trade school. Low terms. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee. Dept. 6109. Chicago 47, Ill.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, trucks, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $8 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No.MI-10& free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of protecting and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn: quick. Full 76-lesson course only $5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed. Order "super Ju Jitsu Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. KR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

Make Plates Like New

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. MI-1 Kansas City 41, Mo.

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights —or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

Dear Editor

[Continued from page 18]

Another Biggest

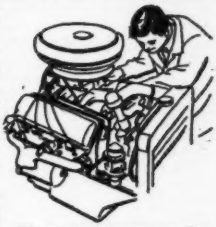
Your feature The World's Biggest Wheel by ophia Gerber brought back fond memories. was about two years old when the wheel arted to turn but some way I got hold of a ass paperweight that had a picture of the heel pasted to its back.

I have another World's Biggest for you—the orld's biggest steam engine, built as a part f the show at the St. Louis Fair. It was sold the Homestake Mining Co., Lead City, S.D. d was installed in the Ellison Hoist. The linders had a bore of six feet, the flywheels ere 36 feet across. It took 24 250-hp boilers furnish steam for just short runs. This en- ne was a two-cylinder job and I saw it when was a youngster.

R.L. De LaMater
San Diego, Calif.

This Amazing New Home Training Plan in Auto Repairing

starts you earning spare-time money in weeks—makes you an expert mechanic in months!



No longer need you stand by as experienced mechanics take their choice of the 100,000 job openings in the auto repairing field. Now you can get ready for the big money—the bright future—in just a few months. *Now you can have new CTI training.*

This wonderful new home study course is better written, more clearly illustrated, more understandable. It offers more up-to-date, fresh, usable knowledge. It includes finer tools, more costly testing instruments. And it's so practical that you can put your training to work soon after you enroll—you can actually fix cars spare time and earn good money. Many students earn $20 to $50 a week.

Auto mechanics in the large cities average $3.00 an hour. If you prefer, you can open a shop. An expert says that America is short 25,000 repair shops. Discover how easily you can qualify for a top-pay job in America's No. 1 industry. *Mail coupon below for the new CTI catalog and sample lesson.*

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(included with training)

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING instruction is also yours—at no additional cost. But get all the facts on CTI training. Discover how we train you in Tune-Up; Overhaul; Electric, Cooling & Lubricating Systems; Power Brakes; Power Steering; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches. Mail coupon for 2 free booklets.—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-1158
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: Big Money in Auto Mechanics; and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

My name is Charles Atlas. I can't promise you'll win the title of "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" as I did. But I do believe I can make a powerful He-Man of you -- in a very short time. You can prove it to yourself -- at my risk. My big free book tells how to do it.

FREE BOOK Mail coupon now for *free* 32-page book. Tells how I can give you "Stand-Out" muscles – how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man – confident, popular, successful. Rush coupon to me personally: **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6K, 115 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6K,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas – Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

with a NOMAD AUTO COMPASS by

Airguide

On highway, by-way or winding streets, in darkness, rain or daylight, this smartly styled and popular direction guide helps to keep you on the beam. Saves you miles, minutes and temper. Finest Alnico V magnet and exclusive VISI-DOME® dial assure easy steady readings under all conditions. At night just press the button. Self-contained flash cell illuminates dial with a soft green glow. Fits any car. No wiring. Simple to install and adjust. Wonderful gift idea for motorists.

Made and Guaranteed by Airguide Instrument Company, Chicago 47, Ill.

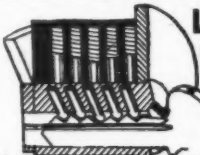
Model No. 79
NOMAD
$7.50

At better stores everywhere

NEW 5-FT. LONG BALLOONS

Delight Kiddies-Grown-Ups, too! Made of live latex, almost 5-Ft. long inflated. Balloons this size usually sell up to 25c each. Send only $1 now, plus 25c pstg. and hdlg. for 200 in variety of gay colors! Supply limited at this low price, so order several sets Now. Money Back Guar. Murray Hill House, Dept. B-152-A, P.O. Box 251, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

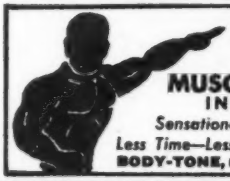
Twist into a Thousand Shapes
200 for $1
Giraffes—Dachshunds
Pets of All Kinds



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
New Made Easy! Practical home study course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, hardware shop, hardware dealer, locksmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.
Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $3.95
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. KH-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Science
CRIME DETECTION!
We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 300 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
1A Correspondence School Since 1910
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3767, Chicago 40



FREE
MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION
Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results
BODY-TONE, Box 8380, North Miami 61, Fla.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH
The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.
AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES, SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS
IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1½" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—$18.95
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ____
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $12.95
Best for belt drives. . . . . .
Post-paid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

SCIENCE SHORTIES

HILDREN born this year in the U. S. have an excellent chance of living through the t quarter of the 21st century.

During the first quarter of 1959, sales of sted coffee in America were 10,000,000 nds above those of the same period last r.

The first round-trip moon rocket will prob- y weigh about ten tons and carry a payload instruments instead of a man.

The average couple in the U. S. today can k forward to over 40 years of married life.

A large nuclear-powered aircraft would be le to fly around the world on less than eight nces of unranium fuel.

An average adult breathes over 30 pounds air per day.

Lightning causes about 7,500 forest fires ery year in the U. S.

Motor vehicle accidents cause 42 per cent all accidental deaths.

The average home in or near a large city cumulates about two pounds of dirt a week rough open windows and doors.

Sound travels a mile a second in water.

There will be four Asians to every one uropean by the year 2000.

During 1958, 44 completely new chemicals ere marketed by the U. S. pharmaceutical dustry.

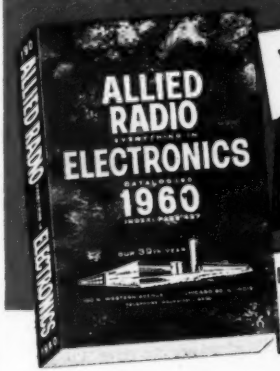
Gasoline taxes in the U. S. vary from state state, but the national average currently is x cents per gallon.

One out of every five families in the U. S. oved between April 1954 and April 1955.

The U. S. sends at least a shipload of wheat day to India.

U. S. factory workers in March 1959 earned n average of $88.62 a week, over $8 more han in March 1958.

FREE ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



value-packed SEND FOR IT!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASIEST TERMS only $2 down on orders up to $50

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Save on:

- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED — get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source

our 39th year

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-K9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Salt And Pepper Shaker

Russell Magowan of Drexel Hill, Pa., has a combination shaker for salt and pepper. What do I think of it?

For more than six years we have used an almost identical shaker of lucite, decorated with "internal" flower carvings. Caps on the corks proclaim it to be a Jane Art Product. They are still on the market.

Mount For Outlet Boxes

I. H. Ensminger of Wever, Iowa, has designed, built and used a stamped piece of metal to fasten outlet boxes to plasterboard. Is it practical?

It should be improved. Your prongs have little gripping value, none whatever if the plasterboard is damaged. Making your tab into a U shape would increase its holding power. The U could be squeezed to accommodate different thicknesses of the board. With ideal stamping you could eliminate the need for countersinking and tapping, e make the hold variable to match holes in ears of various makes of boxes. After produce a better design, which should less to manufacture, ask your attorney f report on a search.

Carton Opener, Pouring Spout

Paul E. Eyster of Bellville, Ohio, h patent on a combination pouring spout carton opener primarily intended for dry fresh cereals. How can he go about chandising this item?

The illustrations which you sent do not close how this operates as an opener. T article could sell directly through five- ten-cent stores and hardware stores. should make some good samples, get facturing prices, then try a direct sale. O to negotiate with a metal stamping com which caters to this trade. The item cou used as a give away by companies mark products such as detergents.

Getting A Runaround?

Edwin W. Greenfield of Murray, Ky., that he has been getting a runaround from attorney. The person to whom he first plained his idea is no longer with the Could an attorney latch on to another per idea?

An unscrupulous attorney could try bu would be opening the door to a lot of troub Doubtless you have a receipt for the mon you paid for a preliminary search and probably paid the filing fee, too. These important pieces of evidence. The fact tha certain person no longer is in the attorne office should not prevent you from getting

[*Continued on page* 30]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

The newest cameras are equipped with photoelectrically operated diaphragms to provide proper exposure automatically. Only a perfect all-weather film will make photoelectric controls obsolete.

The man who produces a photocell device that will work any camera diaphragm, and that can sell for about $20 retail, should clean up on it. The device should work on click-stop diaphragms, which are harder to move, as well as the others.

Comforting Facts about WOLVERINE WORK SHOES

PLUS THESE COMFORT FEATURES—

Sweat Proof Leather Insoles • Triple Ribbed Steel Shank • Tapered Backstay • Outside Counter Pocket.

WOLVERINE

ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

SERVICE OXFORDS
WORK SHOES • BOOTS
SAFETY SHOES

NOW—BUILD AND SAIL THIS MAMMOTH "SAVANNAH" NUCLEAR-POWERED SHIP

MOTORIZED FOR ACTION!
Almost two feet long!
•
ELECTRICALLY ILLUMINATED ATOMIC REACTOR
Fantastic ITC value! **ONLY $2.50**

Launched just last summer, the sleek "Savannah" is accurately reproduced by ITC in sturdy plastic —almost 2 feet long when assembled! Powerful battery motor for sea-going thrills; electrically illuminated atomic reactor chamber. Don't wait—get yours now at any hobby or toy counter.

ITC MODELCRAFT 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ITC MODEL CRAFT
HOBBY DIVISION OF IDEAL TOY CORPORATION

FINANCIAL HELP TO START YOUR OWN HOME BUSINESS!

Tired of being squeezed between rising prices and a *stationary salary?* Could you use a nice little home-business to bring in *extra income* from your spare time, evenings and week-ends? I can show you *how*—will even *help finance you*, if you're short of cash. Sound unreasonable? Wondering how I can afford to do it? Well, it's simple. The business I'm talking about uses supplies. I *make* and *distribute* those supplies. So do other firms—but I'm willing to gamble that when your business gets rolling you'll rather do business with a *friend* than with strangers who did not show up until you were in the money. I've gambled the same way with hundreds of others, and it has paid off by helping me build the *biggest business of its kind in the world!* The Golden Rule of "do unto others . . ." *always works* for those who give it a fair trial.

What *is* this business? It's *printing without a press*, an amazing process I call "*Screen Print.*" With it, you can turn out printing in *gorgeous coloring* that many big shops cannot duplicate, even with presses costing *thousands of dollars!* Yet my equipment *(supplied* to you with my instructions) *weighs only a few pounds*, can be set up on a *small table* in the corner of your garage, basement, attic, or even a bedroom. You can learn in a *few hours* to print on paper, metal, glass, plastic, leather, cloth, and about anything you can name—even on curved or round surfaces that ordinary printing presses cannot handle at all! And I show you how to get *big-profit orders* from stores, factories, theatres, schools, and practically every type of business or organization for miles around—even by *MAIL ORDER coast to coast.*

JUST SEND ME YOUR NAME & ADDRESS—NO MONEY

Remember, I'll help finance you, so *don't worry about the money*—whether you are employed or not. I'm *sure* I can help you get set in a home business that may settle your money problems forever. Just send name and address for FREE information, without obligation. *TODAY SURE.*

Mr. C. J. Nowak, President, Screen Print Co., Dept. 310, 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California

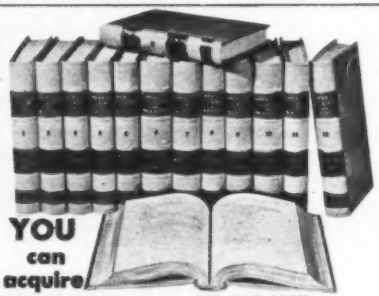
You Can Have a HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write today for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio KK3, Chicago 6, Ill.



YOU can acquire LAW AT HOME! EARN LL.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

We guide you step by step. You train in spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get full details. "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 104093L Chicago 5, Ill.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 28]

satisfactory report.

If you feel justifiably dissatisfied, dis[illegible] him and turn the job over to another attorn[illegible] But be sure you are not unduly impati[illegible]

Retractable Hardtop For Autos

Mrs. Harry J. Kaloian of Detroit, Mi[illegible] sends diagrams for a three-section hard[illegible] for autos. Is this workable?

To be rain- and dirt-free your parts wo[illegible] need to fit closely, and must remain dim[illegible]sionally precise throughout their life. G[illegible] will bind the parts even when they are [illegible] Temperature changes will affect the t[illegible]scoping. Until you can lick these proble[illegible] there is little you can do with this idea.

Deep Drilling Apparatus

Raymond D. Wilson of Locust Grove, Okl[illegible] outlines equipment for deep well drill[illegible] which will eliminate practically all torq[illegible] What is my opinion?

You should have a search made. Also i[illegible]vestigate the electrical devices for well dri[illegible]ing. Following a favorable report from y[illegible] attorney, consult some engineers to learn h[illegible] much power you may expect from y[illegible] mechanism and learn more about the equi[illegible]ment which will be needed to furnish this, [illegible] well as gain some knowledge of the efficien[illegible] Weigh this against the power available at t[illegible] bit under present techniques. I feel that t[illegible] device will prove inadequate if you keep [illegible] to the small diameter you describe. Y[illegible] best bet would be first to have a search m[illegible] by your attorney and then, following a favo[illegible]able report, to discuss the project with so[illegible] engineer to learn more about the power [illegible] would need and about its probable efficie[illegible]

Anti-Snow, Ice, Skid Device

J. Doorn of Orleans, France, says he c[illegible] make two models for an anti-snow, ice a[illegible] skid contrivance for automobiles. Will he g[illegible] a World Patent if he protects this in the U.S.? Would any company over here be interes[illegible] in a license to fabricate?

A patent system exists in most countri[illegible] where industrial competition is permitted. I[illegible] you feel that you need protection in othe[illegible] lands you will need to file for protection i[illegible] each of them. Consult your attorney for th[illegible] details. You need not come here to win [illegible] patent. American interest in your devi[illegible] would depend on how good it is. •

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Film machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

OPERATE ...EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S. W. of Chicago, Ill., on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 200 hour ...week) complete course in the operation of bulldozers, loaders, ...ors, dump and off-highway trucks as low as $375. Classes start ...7 Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets ☐ and ...lians ☐

MECHANIC TRAINING

...plete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine; transmissions; ...converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final ...ve assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer ...ms; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & weld- ...pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks to 13½ weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT: I. J. Hutch, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

BIG EARNINGS WAITING for TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN

Typewriter Supplied

Skilled men are in demand in the new, uncrowded field of typewriter repair. You'll quickly step into a big-pay job or business of your own, full or part time. EARN while learning easily at home under expert guidance. Materials, tools, typewriter supplied. Write TODAY for FREE book.

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.
Dept. K-39, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.
Lic. by New Jersey Dept. of Educ.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and alldetails.

KELSEY PRESSES, E-9 Meriden, Conn.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

...classes. No time wasted going to and from school. ...rogress as fast as your time and abilities permit. ...andard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each ...ar in this 62-year-old school. Send for FREE de- ...criptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H728
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

YOU can earn more

More money, higher hourly pay, a home or business of your own—all these and many other advantages are yours when you know a specialized trade. You learn to earn big pay in our large, block long, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. Training in Chicago is easier than you think. No previous experience necessary. We help you find part time work and living quarters while you train. Day, evening, or part time courses. Free job placement assistance after you graduate. We have more job openings than graduates to fill them in some trades. You learn by actually using the tools and equipment under personnel supervision of skilled technicians. Minimum class room instruction. Greer Shop Training, with 57 years of continuous operation experience, is the largest trade school in the world and is recognized by industry. Greer established 1902.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR VETS ☐

SHORT TERM DIPLOMA COURSES IN

- ☐ **DIESEL MECHANICS**
- ☐ **AUTO MECHANICS**
- ☐ **BODY & FENDER REPAIR**
- ☐ **GAS-ARC WELDING**
- ☐ **REFRIGERATION — AIR-CONDITIONING**
- ☐ **MACHINIST**
- ☐ **ADVANCED MACHINIST — TOOL & DIE**

ENGINEERING COURSES

These courses teach practical and technical phases and lead to a degree. They are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions in Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields. Students with high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING....27 months
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING .....18 months
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING .....18 months

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Dept. J ☐ VET

with

GREER shop training

2232 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

INSTALL YOUR OWN... Rocker Panels under car doors

COMPLETE KIT Only $7.95 2-door models | $9.95 4-door models

Don't let rusted, damaged rocker panels under car doors ruin the appearance and lessen the trade-in value of your car. Install easy-fitting, die-formed replacement rocker panels yourself and save money! No special tools or skills needed . . . just slip on over old section and fasten. No cutting, welding or burning. Specially-treated surface ready for painting without priming. Easy and quick! Complete kit includes panels, fastening materials, simple how-to-do-it instructions. Rocker panels for all popular cars. Fully guaranteed. ORDER TODAY. Send check or money order, specify make, model and year of car. We pay postage. 2-door models, $7.95; 4-door models, $9.95.

THE RAMCO CO., P.O. Box 5265 MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINNESOTA

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business in Your Spare Time!

Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home... Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 7188 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Want BIG PAY— Your Own Business?

Be a LOCKSMITH

You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time.

EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!
All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts. Only school of its kind. Licensed State of N. J.; Accredited Nat'l. Home Study Council.

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book. Mail coupon at once. No salesman will call. Approved for Veterans.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 310-9
150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOW THE WORLD'S FINEST POCKET PISTOL CAN BE YOURS!

BRAND NEW .25 AUTOMATIC

Compact! Accurate! Always Dependable! Powerful ammunition available everywhere. A pocket pistol of excellence. Ideal for the Plainclothesman or Home Protection. Reduced from $32.50. **ORDER NOW!** Send $10.00—Balance C.O.D.

KENT'S SPORTING GOODS
Dept. A-10, 114 E. Roosevelt, Phoenix, Arizona

$22

Uncover Hidden Secrets by ANALYZING HANDWRITING

NOW you can "see" peoples' innermost thoughts by studying their handwriting. Just out—new, scientific text by world's foremost authority: M. N. Bunker, Founder of International Grapho Analysis Society. Big illustrated self-instruction volume. Only $5.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or immediate full refund. Send for "Handwriting Analysis" today—you'll be glad you did! **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. KR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.**

FURNITURE KITS

Build Your Own

Decorator-Styled Furniture in kit form at tremendous savings

$3.98

Check Choice of Finish

Mahog.	☐	Oak	☐
Wal.	☐	Cherry	☐
Blonde	☐	Maple	☐
Fruitwood	☐	Ebony	☐

Send Check or M.O.

Hard to find hardware items—for the do-it-yourselfer

Other interesting items—All at great savings

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

JEREMY T. LORD & CO.
Geyer St. Holedon, N.

NEW!

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER

Only $1.00 Postpaid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles. F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in chest development, develop muscularity and perfect the more advanced body builder to combine with his regular training for better, all around muscle growth. The Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 500F, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

FALSE TEETH

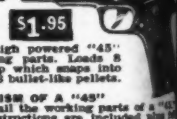
New Plate Made From Your Old—Returned AIR MAIL Same Day...

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION on new professional method that gives you light, comfortable, natural-looking, perfect-fitting plate over or lower—from your old, worn, broken, loose plate or impression. Work guaranteed. SEND NO MONEY—just send your address, we'll rush details without obligation. State if plates are broken.

TRU-GRIP DENTAL LAB., 127 N. Dearborn, Dept. 6B, Chicago

LOW AS $15

PELLET FIRING "45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC



- Magazine Loading Clip
- 15 Moving Parts
- Fires 8 Rounds
- Fully Automatic

$1.95

Automatic Full Size model of high powered "45" calibre, contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in magazine clip which snaps into hard butt like Army "45." Fires 8 bullet-like pellets. Automatic slide action.

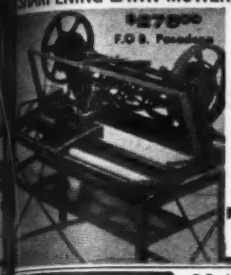
TRY THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45"

Comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45." Assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included plus big supply of pellets and man-size silhouette target. Money back guarantee. Send $1.95 plus 25c shipping charge. Cash, check or money order to:

BARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dept. MI-9, Otsu Park Avenue, New York

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
169 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20-4
Pasadena, California

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronics. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Campus. 20 bldgs; dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog. 10109 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course." NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. KR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE "How To Start Your Own MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"

Operate from your home during spare time. Mail Catalogs and sales literature to new mothers. Offer baby items at big discounts. You receive all orders but carry no stock. We drop ship for you. Write today for free booklet and franchise data. MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, MAYWOOD 25, NEW JERSEY

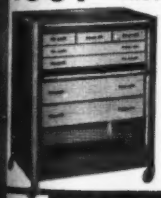
FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! This 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-433, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

HUOT ROLLING TOOL CHEST

PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE TOOLS



Goes where your work is! It's a handsome professional piece of equipment!

This complete rolling cabinet is ruggedly built of heavy formed and welded steel for permanent service on the job or in your home workshop. Three top drawers are cork-lined for precision tools—two heavy duty bottom drawers are extra deep for power tools. Complete with built-in lock.

MODEL 250 HUOT (Rhymes With Dot)

Write for free bulletin showing this and 12 other models!

HUOT MFG. CO., 504 N. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Get in the Air with the

FLYING TIGERS!

PILOT YOUR OWN AUTHENTIC SCALE MODEL

Thimble-Drome

P-40 FLYING TIGER

The QUALITY engine-powered replica of most famous fighting plane of the past quarter-century!

DETAIL-FOR-DETAIL "big plane realism"—true P-40 "combat" maneuverability—this is what you'll find in the Thimble-Drome P-40 FLYING TIGER, most accurate, most complete ready-to-fly model airplane you've ever seen! You'll be joining the attack with the famous American Volunteer Group, cleaving the skies over the Burma Road, when you have this fast realistic "fighter" at the end of your control lines.

EXCEPTIONAL FLYABILITY. Thimble-Drome FLYING TIGER is extremely stable and easy to fly, yet controls are so sensitive you can fly it in hot, or bring it in for normal 3-point landing, or let it down easily on the verge of a stall, as you choose. The engine—a special SUPER BEE—is the easiest starting, most powerful for its size, and is available only in the Thimble-Drome FLYING TIGER.

FLY IT NOW! Because L. M. Cox is the WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER of ready-to-fly models and engines, the Thimble-Drome FLYING TIGER can be yours at an unbelievably low price. Get ready for the next good model flying day. Visit your favorite hobby counter and get your Thimble-Drome FLYING TIGER now.

If not available locally order from factory. No C.O.D.'s, please.

P-40 FLYING TIGER Fully assembled—with engine $10.00 Sug. Ret.

Big 20" wingspan

FREE full color 12-page pocket catalog M10

L. M. COX MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 476A • SANTA ANA, CALIF.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. X-1084
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. X-1084
Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

PEEL OFF PAINT

- Remove old finishes easier, faster
- Non-inflammable and needs no afterwash
- For wash-off or scrape-off use

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

THE SKILLED HAND of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 9" long, it fits easily into pocket or purse. Perfectly suited for sporting events, for use on the stage, for starting races, & training dogs. Sold on money back guarantee! Comes to you for $4.95 postpaid from Best Values, Dept. K-894, 403 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Become A - - -
BUILDING CONTRACTOR!
MAIL COUPON for FREE BROCHURE

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of building, estimating, contracting. Fortunes are made in this line of work every year. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low tuition rates.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. BK-109, 850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.
Please send me your FREE Brochure and full details of your building, estimating and contracting training program.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PATENTS GRANTED

STORMY weather need hold no more terrors for eyeglass wearers. Canadian Klara Karwowska of Calgary, Alberta, was patent 2,888,703 for her windshield wiper eyeglasses. Battery-powered, the wiper blades keep the lenses clean in rain, snow and sleet via a small motor.

A rotisserie that periodically and automatically bastes the cooking food took patent 2,885,951 for Lawrence E. Wolske of Benton Harbor, Mich. The juices of the meat are captured in a well and a cup-like container periodically spills them over the meat.

A collapsible tank, for fuel or other liquids is claimed to reduce loss of liquid by diffusion, leakage and defective seams. It also lessens the possibility of puncture and is able to hold liquids in hot climates for long periods with a minimum risk of contamination. Inventor Bruce F. Grimm of Natick, Mass., got patent 2,884,978 for his tank.

Fred Sulzer of Brooklyn, N.Y., has invented a pipe with a thin sheeting of aluminum on its bowl. Its purpose is to keep the bowl cool to the touch without significantly affecting the pipe's heat transfer properties. Mr. Sulzer received patent 2,884,931 for his device.

An instantaneous heater which provides a constant flow of water at chosen temperatures has been invented by Thomas S. Hargreaves, Louisville, Ky.; Michael Dubitzky, Stoneham, Mass.; Donald E. Keyt, Boston. The inventors were awarded patent 2,879,96[illegible] for their system which requires no storage tank. Incoming water separates into two streams—one cold, one heated by gas coils—and emerges instantly from one spigot at the pre-set water temperature desired.

A grease saver for use in newer kitchen stoves that have griddles on top consists of a bucket slung under the grease drain. As the bucket reaches its grease-carrying capacity a lever arm is actuated to close an electric switch that turns on a warning light. George H. Cripe, N. Hollywood, Calif., got patent 2,879,708 for his invention.

The inside head of a no-fumble cuff link is made of a spring-like, flexible wire that may be bent to pass through the button hole of a shirt cuff. Quirino Chiappinelli, Jr., Cranston, R. I., received patent 2,867,022 for his ulcer-saving device. •

WAR SURPLUS SAVE 90%

SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES Mfd. for govt. antarctic expeditions for jeeps and half-tracks. Heating unit puts out over 20,000 B.T.U.'s. Burns any type gas. 6 volt system. Fuel consumption extremely low, 1 gal. per 8 hrs. Terrific for trucks, boats, tractors ... farms, warehouses, ranches, boat houses, cabins, etc. Complete with service & installation manuals and over 360 components. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. Shpg. wt. 120 lbs. gross. NEW. $39.95. Limited quantity.

R1 GENERATOR — 300 AMP. Make your own arc welding and battery charging unit. Terrific source of power for all 24-32 V. equipment. Simple installation with our wiring diagram. All generators pre-tested in our own shop. Approx. GOVT. COST $400. Like NEW. $16.50.

GENUINE P1 GENERATOR — 200-250 AMP. Use for same purposes as above. Approx. GOVT. COST $250. Like NEW. $14.50.

DOUBLE-V SPLINE 3" PULLEY For P-1, R-1, GE Gen. shown above. Heavy-duty machine-broached steel. Heavily constructed, will handle any job. Set screw locked. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. NEW. $5.95.

ACCESSORIES FOR BUILDING ARC WELDER for above generators consisting of VOLTAGE Regulator, 300 AMP. ammeter, 300 AMP. shunt, heavy-duty welder's gloves, 50' welding cable, electrode holder, rheostat, welder's helmet (hood type), Giant Toggle Switch. All 9 items — Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Like NEW — Complete $21.50.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR — NEW! Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. $8.75.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump ... bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW $8.95.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW, $12.00. Matched splined gear for above — $3.00 ea. *225-1 Reduction Gear — $13.50

WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths $14.50. 100' lengths $26.00.

NEW 1960 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog— our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today! Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 1059
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Make $20 to $30 a Day with this new ONE MAN

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

THIS MAN . . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back $2.50 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $25.00 profit per hour of operation.

DO PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Would you like to get orders and cash from your mailman—then in space of hours make and ship the things people ordered from you? If you have spare time and a little spare room in kitchen, garage, or basement, get the facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profit of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Any one can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you, FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
DEPT. L-4-L - CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations
COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-4-L., Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-X, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... State.....
Approved for Veterans

new home-import business...

Now you can get exciting Imports at trifling cost abroad and sell them by mail order, or to friends and stores. New Plan starts you in full or spare time without capital or previous experience. Just imagine the *huge profit* you could make on this 17-jewel watch you can get for only $2.87 in Europe—the 16-mm camera at just $2.30, the transistor radio or the hunting rifle. Mellinger globe-trotting couriers discover and show you how to get fast-selling imports just like these—Show you how you can deduct your profit in advance, even *before* ordering merchandise.

Tailor made Suit. Silk or Wool Hong Kong $17.50

Lighter Japan 17¢

Binoculars Germany $1.00

Transistor Radio with battery. Japan $3.82

NEW PLAN SHOWS YOU HOW AND WHERE TO GET DAZZLING BUYS LIKE THESE FOR BIG PROFIT U. S. SALES. PRICES SHOWN ARE DIRECT FROM SUPPLIERS ABROAD. DO NOT ORDER FROM US . . .

17-Jewel Watch France $2.87

Fishing Fly Hand Tied 1¼¢

Famous World Trader Guides You

You'll receive personal step-by-step guidance from B. L. Mellinger, one of the most famous international traders the world has ever known. Mr. Mellinger even shows you how to put experience you have gained through jobs, hobbies and interests to work making extra import profits for you.

Hand carved Clock Germany 63¢

Spinning Reel with spare spool 96¢

Hunting Rifle Italy $3.24

Sim. Pearl Necklace Japan 4½¢

Stainless Steel Dinner Service, 50 pieces $3.54

Motorcycle Norway $110.00

16mm Camera Magazine load, with case and hand strap. Uses standard 16mm film Japan $2.30

Darling -lb

Tape Recorder with mike. Germany $13.50

Derringer Pistol Germany $3.74

You Keep ALL the Profits

This is a NEW idea for making money. Not a catalog "scheme" or franchise distributor "deal" where you buy catalogs and imports from others and watch them turn the *real* wealth of your labor into luxuries for themselves. *Mellinger puts you in direct contact with the ORIGINAL OVERSEAS SOURCE!* He makes no profit on your imports. The profits are all yours. On one of the lower priced products shown here, an importer following the Mellinger Plan has already taken in *half million dollars!* You, too, can cash in on the big demand for imports, if you know this method.

Free Samples—CONTACTS ABROAD

Following the Mellinger Home-Import Plan you receive FREE imports—and membership in International Trade, a world-wide organization of Importers and Exporters which helps beginners to a fast start. You will receive confidential monthly bulletins revealing names and addresses of actual overseas suppliers. You are shown how you can easily deal with foreign suppliers, how to get samples, how to make big savings on your *own* purchases.

Rush Coupon for FREE Details

Start now to exciting cash profits in the new Import boom. Mail coupon for FREE BOOK, "Success Stories in World Trade," which will change your whole idea of the money you can make, full or spare time, in your own Home Import Business. No salesman will call. Airmail reaches us overnight.

Send for FREE Book!

MELLINGER CO., Dept. X26A
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Show me how these amazing buys abroad can give me my own big profit Home Import Business. Rush book and details without obligation. ALL FREE!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

MELLINGER CO.,
Dept. X26A • 1717 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in December issue must be in the office October 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

SALESMEN: LEARN the secrets of closing sales and make more money. $1.00 prepaid. Box 488A, Monmouth Beach, New Jersey.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 871MI-10, Pelham, N. Y.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

CHRISTMAS CARDS — with customer's name imprinted. Broad-appeal personal designs and big-volume business designs—all in one attractive presentation album that actually sells for you! These deluxe cards pay deluxe commissions. Earn $300 to $500 (plus Bonuses) easily between now and Christmas, even in spare time. Sales experience unnecessary. Old-established manufacturer. Free Sales Kit includes Sample Album and complete, easy-to-follow selling instructions. Send for Kit now and pocket profits next week! Write Process Corp., Dept. 38, 1954 S. Troy, Chicago 23, Ill.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35¢, Dresses 20¢, Shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 65, Akron, Ohio.

MEXICAN ART goods! Free Sample! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request Free Sales Kit showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

EASIEST $60 TO $160 You'll Ever Make! Exciting new Southern Beauty Christmas Cards; $1 Ceramic Gifts pay huge profits. Free 25th Anniversary personalized Album, samples on approval. Special Anniversary Free gift offer. Write Southern, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. R-58, Memphis.

RUN A spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1959 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 96, Ferndale, Michigan.

BUY WHOLESALE—shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, etc. Free catalog. Bostonian, 40-E Harrison Ave., Boston 11, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 11, New Jersey.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

MAKE MONEY 50% Faster! Keep 75¢, not 50¢, on $1.25 Christmas Card Assortment; $75.00 on hundred. 250 best assortments, gifts, $1 up. FREE Samples 59 imprinted cards. Gift bonuses. Approval samples, Free Gift Offer. Creative, 4401 Germak, Dept. 506-L, Chicago 23.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 11, Pa.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas-R, Box 543, Oak Lawn, Ill.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS — Highest Commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agencies, 451DD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

NEW CAR Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric 230, Mitchell, S. Dak.

60% PROFIT ON cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 50910G.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Freekit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66E, New York 16, N. Y.

SELL NEW 2-Year Light Bulbs to homes, offices, factories. Burns 450% longer than ordinary bulbs or replaced free! "Guaranteed Profit Plan." Details free. Solar Electric Products, 366 Fifth Ave., Dept. 9107, New York.

EARN BIG weekly commissions soliciting delinquent accounts. No investment required. National Credit, 304H Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

DRESSES 18¢, BLOUSES 39¢, Skirts 69¢ (Used). Free Catalogue. Ace, 196-ML DeGraw, Brooklyn 31, New York.

TEAR OUT This Ad, and mail with name, address for big box of home needs and cosmetics for Free Trial, to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name, Blair, Dept. 65CT, Lynchburg, Va.

2 SALES DAILY make $150 weekly! Automatic New bed warmer you sleep on; out sells electric blankets 10 ways. 9 of 10 demonstrations sell on Assured Sales Plan. Electro Warmth, Dept. MI-1059, Danville, Ohio.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66E, New York 16.

MONEYMAKING HOMEWORK! Permanent Employment! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 66, Akron, Ohio.

WANTED. FIRE extinguisher salesmen. Huge profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737F E. 31st, Denver 5, Colo.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F1059, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Freekit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66E, New York 16, N. Y.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 924, Terre Haute, Ind.

IT AIN'T Sellin'—Just servicing! Stores make money for you every open hour. Tremendously successful! Free Book—tells all. Write Novo, 3855 Lincoln, Dept. H-51, Chicago 13.

MI Classified Advertisements

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE MONEY selling sensational Dwarf Trees — bear Giant-size Apples, Peaches, Pears. Ornamental. Also Stark-Burbank Standard Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines, etc. Outfit Free. Stark, Dept. 30100, Louisiana, Missouri.

AMAZING SAFETY Invention sells on sight to 90 million drivers! No installation necessary. Only $4.00; yet every sale brings up to $103.75 profit. Sample offer, tested Sales Kit Free. Visio Corporation, Dept. M-1, Great Neck, N. Y.

FRANCHISED DEALERSHIPS Available. The Putt-Nik Fun Cart. Most competitively priced and popularly accepted of all "carts." Nationally advertised. Write now to Putt-Nik Sales, Inc., 1430 West Peachtree St., Atlanta 9, Ga. Manufactured by Cummings Enterprises, Washington, Ga.

CALENDARS, PRINTING. Bigger commissions. Experience unnecessary. Catalogues furnished. Forrester, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress & Throops Sts., Dept. W-1226, Chicago 7, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-109, Chicago 32.

ANYONE CAN Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. M-102, New York 11, N. Y.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-44E, New York 16.

EARN BIG weekly commissions soliciting delinquent accounts. No investment required. General Finance, 304A Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 3 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Shipping from Chicago, New York, Los Angeles. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

WHOLESALE CATALOG free — shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, hosiery, etc. Bostonian, 40-EA Harrison Avenue, Boston 11, Mass.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger X-75A, Los Angeles 24.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

EARN MONEY at home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 371, Mount Morris, Illinois.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-7906, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print OR, Los Angeles 61.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61C10, Calif.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-OR, Los Angeles 61.

GROW LIVING Miniature Forest (inches high)—or orchard that tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarf secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profit! Home-business Opportunity! Free Se and Plan. (State your age.) Miniat Nurseries, Dept. OR, Gardena, Calif.

GAME WARDEN, Government hun Forestry, Park and Wildlife Servic announce job openings. All states. E outdoor work, good pay, real secur Complete information Free! Write F estry & Wildlife Course, Dept. CC-15 1038 S. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, as bling pump lamps. Easy. Free Deta Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

"MAILORDER LAWS and Regulation and "Mailorder Rules for Beginner $2.00. Explain licenses, taxes, legal quirements, etc. Tasker, Box 3131-M, A exandria, Va.

FREE PLAN And Personal Help. Ref mail order operator will show you h to start profitable home business. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florid

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30 annually. Franchise protected. Gran on $12,500 basis. Live at home. merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. C of most exclusive and noncompeti Businesses in United States and Canad Send for free explanatory bookl Harrell & Company, Box B-F, Louisvil Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaq figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 104 Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

INTERNATIONAL HOME Import ma order business! Earnings unlimited. E perience unnecessary. Foreign Trade 7814-EF, Forsyth, St. Louis 5.

MAILORDER. AMERICA'S most uni no cost plan for beginne Armstrong's, 154-C Darrington St. S.W. Washington 24, D. C.

IF YOU'D like to make $5,000 or mo annually in home business, get fr helpful information. DeLang Research Box 52-M, Burlington, Iowa.

$34.70 TWO HOURS. Manufacturing co crete products. No selling. Carlai Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid Ci South Dakota.

$95 WEEKLY! WORK home evenin Men, women. Free "Confidential Plan Scotts, Box 388, Great Neck, New Yor

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, New papers. Over 200 methods. Instruction $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPR, Ne wood, Ohio.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipe Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7 Minnesota.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder bus ness!! Write: Bond, 1637-K West Va non, Phoenix, Ariz.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artific concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best colo ing. Home workshop. Hundred varieti Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonder land, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MOTEL-RESORT MANAGEMENT. Qua ify for hundreds of fascinating, in surely, well-paid executive openin Learn at home. Free Booklet. Mote Managers Training School, MK-109, 6 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

Forest (
that be
ng Dwarf
l Profit
Free Se
.) Minia
na, Calif.

nant bun
ife Servic
tates. En
al secur
Write Fr
pt. CC-1
19, Calif.

ime, ass
rree Detai

Regulation
Beginner
s, legal
3131-M,

elp. Refi
ow you ha
usiness,
on, Florid
5,000-$30,
d. Grant
home.
loyed. O
competiti
and Canad
book
Louisvill

t plaq
ker, 1949

port ma
imited. E
n Trade

ost unig
beginne
St. S.W.

0 or mo
get fre
Research

uring co
Carlsb
pid City

ial Plan
New York

ns, New
nstruction
PR, Ne

ghauls
recipe
apolis 7

der busi
West Va

Artistic
est color
varieties
Wonder

T. Qual
ring, lo
ppenings
. Motel
-109, 60

Sample
07-B East

R, 1959

NTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House of Africa. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 10-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

ATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts. Chrome and colored pearl. Profitable home business. We finance you. Free catalog. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

ANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

E PAY $4.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

OLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, etc. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Dealers only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

VISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-full time. Free details. Invisible-Weave, Dept. WC-3610, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

YOU Like Motorcycles And Money when send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for the illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. 1, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

AKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N.Y.

OSTS 8c—RETAILS $1.00. Needed Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Tilhon, Box 505-AS, Princeton, W. Va.

$8.00 FOR CERTAIN Newspaper Clippings. Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

VILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee III, Akron, Ohio.

RANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-520, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

AIL PLAN—proved success. Booklet 50¢ postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Douglas, Box 1691, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

AKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

NGRAVE PLASTICS, enjoy hobby—business! New motor tool engraver, "Duplicaler". Details, sample 20¢. Desco, 262-PI Van Nuys, Van Nuys, Calif.

AIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 18M, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8073-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

LATEST INFORMATION—Civil Service jobs — mechanical, clerical, professional—overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

WANTED, MEN, Women, Raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. O-I, Monmouth, Maine.

FOREIGN JOBS in England, Spain, France, Italy, Japan, Africa. Highest wages. (Certified) by America's leading foreign Researcher. Plus latest reports on Alaska, South America only $2. Researcher, Box 4912, Baltimore 20, Maryland.

JAPAN! FAR East. Many hi-paying jobs available now. All types. Complete, detailed information $2.00. Walts, C.P.O., Box 903, Tokyo.

WANT A Good Job?? U.S.A.-Overseas?? All occupations. High pay. Free information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. I-A, New York 5.

WANTED, MEN, Women, Raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. P-I, Monmouth, Maine.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Write Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-1059, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

"STRIKE IT Rich On Small Home Repairs" by using Set Prices. Details Free. House Clinic, Dept. M, 7307 Fenton, Dallas 31, Texas.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold $5,000 to $33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. K-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

$75 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes, clipping newspapers! Detailed instructions, $1. Guaranteed. Chez Bonnie, Box 290, Great Neck, New York.

$100 WEEKLY MAILING our circulars. Details 25¢. Horems Mailorder, Box 383M, Bathpage, New York.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC Jacks—illustrated service manual $3.98. Information available. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

SELL INFORMATION by mail. 10-to-1 profit ratio. Valuable suggestions free. Rawson Wood, 2753-A Fullerton, Chicago 47.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes, clipping newspapers. Instructions $1, refundable. Ryco Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-F, New York 10.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARETIME, with tablesaw. Write. Holiday House, 7227 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

$1,000-$10,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE, raising Fishworms! Full, sparetime; cellar, backyard, garage. Your sales guaranteed! Details free! Red Wigglers, Warsaw 8, Indiana.

HOME MAILORDER Opportunity!! We supply Everything—Fill Orders—Help You. Thomas, 1637-A West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

MI Classified Advertisemen

MAIL-ORDER MADE to order, everything furnished. Free details. Mailhows, 18 Wagner Pl., Hawthorne, N. J.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41167-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-78-D, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

AFRICAN GIANT Earthworms, 100—$2.00, 500—$7.00 (Dealers Quoted) Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

UNIQUE STOCK Market Method pinpoints dynamic issues, eliminates guesswork! Spectacular results—automatically! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle M-3, N. Y.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Raports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EASY TO start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.00 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-L, Chicago 26.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

RAISE GOURDS, fascinating, easy to grow, commercially profitable. Small capital starts you. Free details. Joycrafts, Box 186, Covina, California.

TOP CASH for rare coins. Buy list 10¢. Richer-901 Schenectady 1, N. Y.

$400.00 EVERY WEEK. Sell two duplicators a day. Print five colors each turn of the crank. Vari-Color, Box M-31, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

$15.00 THOUSAND! ADDRESSING Envelopes For Advertisers! (We make no false claims.) Other Opportunities! 100 Firms! Details 25c. Barrie, Box 1247-N, Woodhaven, 21, N. Y.

WE BUY used spark plugs. Write for prices. Lee, 1608 Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

EARN MONEY At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

LEARN PIANO Tuning. Big earnings. Free information. American School Piano Tuning, Box 707, Gilroy, California.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

NEW MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 137, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 12, New Jersey.

WHOLESALE CATALOG free — shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, hosiery, etc. Bostonian, 40-EB Harrison Avenue, Boston 11, Mass.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

TYPEWRITERS, ADDERS, Calculators, IBM Electrics $89.50, Standards $17.50. Free Catalog. Gilbert, Dept. 8, 149 Orchard St., White Plains, N. Y.

FAMILY SHOPPING Service: Catalogs issued bi-monthly. Yearly subscriptions $3, trial issue 50¢, Money back guarantee. United Mailorder Service, Waxhaw, N.C.

NEW WHOLESALE Catalog. Nationally advertised brands. Orders promptly filled. Catalog $1.00. Atlas, Box 22, Rupert, Idaho.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS, miniature. Four Transistor — $15.90, Six Transistor — $17.90. Kalenak, 1100 Heeney, Johnstown, Penna.

BULOVA, BENRUS watches like new—$4.95 up. Free 32 page illustrated catalog with hundreds of jewelry and gift bargains. Cosmos, New York 35, Dept. 468.

CUCKOO CLOCKS From West Germany. Price $4.95. Austin Mailorder Distributor, 656 North Long Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

FREE INTRODUCTORY Offer. Chemistry supplies, biologicals, microscopes. Catalog 25¢. Bio Chemical Products, 30 Somerset Street, Belmont 78, Massachusetts.

RARE EARTH Chemicals Available in Experimental Quantities. Catalog 50¢. Atlas Chemicals, Box 22, Rupert, Idaho.

NEW 52 PAGE catalog. 30% price slash. Chemicals, apparatus, biologicals. Catalog 25¢. Winn Chemicals, 124M West 23 St., New York 11.

EXPERIMENTERS: — TERRIFIC "Bargains Galore" Catalog—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CATALOG WITH 3000 Illustrations $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7321 Vincennes, Chicago 21.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

CUSTOMER-MAKING GIFT Free! Introduce thrilling, new Christmas Card line by giving friends fine, imported gifts for only 39¢. Easily make $50 to $250 spare time. Experience unnecessary. 2 assortments on approval. Name-imprinted samples and Gift Free. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 435-M, St. Louis 1, Mo.

FREE BROCHURE! Perfumes! Finest! Glamourize economically. $12.00 an ounce! Gale Denise Co., 2293 Darlington Drive, Augusta, Georgia.

YOU CAN start for Civil Service through home study. Attractive salaries, benefits. Free booklet. No obligation. Private organization. Institute, Dept. T18, Rochester 4, N. Y.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—Formula tionally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day and others. For free samples, details, Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., 5091DG.

HOUSEWIVES WANTED! Big money. Spare or full time cake decorating, candy making. Turn your kitchen into gold mine. Complete instruction, and earn at home. Write for free Candy And Cake, Dept. 512, Fresno, California.

$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing wear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw, Ind.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

MANUFACTURING FORMULAS: products for home, car. Like Free! Write Chemist, Box 337-Z, Ohio.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine makers. Free literature. Kemistry, Ridge 40, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING mulas and Processes. List Free. Martville, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog-Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Chicago 1.

LARGE FORMULA catalog 10¢. Enterprise. Western Chemical Co., Oregon.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, derwater detectors. Many models. catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix.

TREASURE! MAP, Handbook 25¢. cators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 12970 Bradley Dept. 10-A, Sylmar, Calif.

UNDISCOVERED WEALTH! Transistorized M-Scope detects gold, silver, jewelry, etc. Lightweight, guaranteed. $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE MAP of all 48 states. Map Cache, Box 287b, Burlingame, California.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING MIMEOGRAPHING

COLORED OR White 8½x11 offset. —$5.50; 5,000—$17. Fast! Also varitypting, layout. Promotion-XII, Broadway, New York City 13.

FREE SAMPLES, Distinctive business cards, reasonable. E. Ford, 11 Avenue, Elmont, N. Y.

E BUSINESS Printing Catalog; samples. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster ves 19, Missouri.

ALITY PRINTING, Business Cards, Offset, Mimeographing. Schlake, E-5, xandria, Kentucky.

GUMMED NAME & Address labels 1.00. 3000 for $2.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

EMBOSSED BUSINESS Cards $3.99 tpaid, Samples Free. Alti, Box 1063, cord, California.

BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-10, ed Park, N. Y.

NAME & ADDRESS labels $1.00. ounger, Princeton 11, Iowa.

• • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

NTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send ime for illustrated supply book and ples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, n.

AKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber tamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, gle 3, Wisconsin.

BBER STAMP Makers Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, chigan.

• • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

REE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont ve., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • STAMP COLLECTING

ERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic angle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp ok—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to ver postage. Empire Stamp Corp., ept. MI, Toronto, Can.

AMP FINDER enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps and the untries they come from, World Map cating stamp issuing countries, and Encyclopedia of collecting terms. All for ly 5¢ Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem 4, N. H.

OW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High alues, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists cluded with beautiful approvals. amestown Stamp, Dept. A109MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

ATTRACTIVE PICTORIALS, Worldwide different 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-B, Ontario.

NTERESTING WORLDWIDE Animal stamp collection 10¢. With approvals. iagastamp, St. Catharines 673-B, Ontario.

QUEEN ELIZABETH On Stamps . . . A beautiful collection of 50 different amps from 22 countries—all bearing e portrait of the Queen of England. 0¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., errysburg 5A, Michigan.

OPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! pprovals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleon 54, N. H.

NITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

105 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps 25¢, approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-L, New York 8, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT LARGE U. S. commemoratives 10¢ with approvals. Jack Clancy, Box 2187 Portland 14, Oregon.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

102 DIVERSIFIED WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

FREE—YOUR choice any volume Scott's Loose Leaf Deluxe $13.50 Albums, 1960 Scott $11.00 Catalogue, even worlds finest Master Global $18.75. Album Free when you buy our sensational Foreign Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 1, California.

FREE! COLORFUL 215-Different Stamp Collection! With Adult, bargain approvals. Rush 10¢ postage. Philatelics, Dept. VE, New Paltz, N. Y.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

FREE — VALUABLE collections — Scott's International and Global albums—a gold mine of value all free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486m, Redlands, Calif.

FREE UNITED States Price List Of Singles, Plate Blocks, FDC's. Introductory Discount. Bailey, 45-M Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free. UPU, Brussels Fair. Railroad Stamps Free. Approval Applicants Only. Trylon, Box 2487-M, Orlando, Florida.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E109MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

TERRIFIC!! PENNY Approvals. Thousands Varieties! Marshall, Box 461-D, Long Beach, Calif.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog—15¢. Raymax, 35VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

FREE U. S. 64 page illustrated catalogue. Stone, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

BEAUTIES! PICTORIALS from Sudan, Andorra, Hong Kong, Iceland, Toga, New Caledonia, San Marino, Singapore, etc. Only 10¢. Approvals. Champlain, Isle La Motte, Vt.

1000 DIFFERENT WITH approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

BRILLIANT PROOF sets—1959 $3.00; 1958 $5.25; 1957 $3.25; 1956 $3.95. Roosevelt dime set Brilliant Uncirculated $19.00. Retail Guidebook $1.75, World Coin Book $4.00, Canadian Catalogue $1.50. Gigantic Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebr.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED Mexican Silver Dollars in Original Mint Wrapper 50¢ each, three for $1.00. Universal Services, Box 675, San Antonio 6-F, Texas.

FREE BONUS offer! U. S. Bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, 156 Dean, Mansfield 3, Mass.

EIGHT DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00; Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog 10¢. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT MILITARY medals. Iron Cross with ribbon, $1.50, Purple Heart, $1.00, Swastika emblem 25¢, Catalog 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71-C, Rockaway 94, New York.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog—Quality Kits, Leather, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. R, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-W32, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

GO FOR Civil Service. Go after a U. S. Civil Service job by planned preparation for the entrance tests through Franklin Institute's private home study courses. This privately-owned organization offers courses for Postal, Clerical and other fields. Get information on the Civil Service appointment system, physical, residence and other requirements, veterans' rights, salaries, vacations, retirement, preparation offered, etc. Free Booklet. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. T16, Rochester 4, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

BECOME TAX Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 5D, N. J.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 62-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X728, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

OPERATE RESTAURANT Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. RC-729, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money, is light, interesting work. Learn Drafting at home in spare time. Professional set drafting instruments, portable drafting table, drafting equipment given you. Easy payment plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, Dept. CD-806, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 25.

ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS, Science. Earn your diploma at home. Better your position, improve your earnings. Free literature. Engineering Institute of America, Dept. MI-10, P. O. Box 1636, Washington 13, D. C.

LEARN CIVIL and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 217, Chicago 40, Illinois.

PROFITABLE WELDING training available Hobart Trade School, Box SM-1092, Troy, Ohio, GI approved. Finest equipment in U.S.A. Reasonable prices. Request catalog.

EARN DEGREE. Free bulletin. Home-study only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-86, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TW Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

BOOKS, FOLIOS—Moneymaking, Moneysaving, "Free," others! Guarprod, 2036A 66th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK Bargains. List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 2, Penna.

HOW-TO BOOKS, Government Exam's, etc. Smithco, Box 4618, NE, Kansas City 23, Mo.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FIX OWN TV. Send $1, Make, Model Number. Suburban TV, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

ACCORDIONS—SAVINGS to 50%. Free trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 109-MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Free Book. Write: Universal Schools, V-10, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 MI Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-55, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS — OUTSTANDING, [illegible] cal offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 O[illegible] der, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. [illegible] to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broad[illegible] New York 19, N. Y.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! [illegible] nationally known instructor, [illegible] Burns, will personally teach you to cre[illegible] original, salable cartoons at home. C[illegible] of Course is very low. Write for free d[illegible] tails. Raye Burns School, Box 3[illegible] Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Si[illegible] Cartoons"—A book everyone who [illegible] to draw should have. It is free; no o[illegible] gation. Simply address Cartoon[illegible] Exchange, Dept. 3510, Pleasant Hill, Oh[illegible]

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

WORLD'S FINEST professional ma[illegible] Joker novelties. Giant illustrated ca[illegible] log 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadg[illegible] funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog [illegible] Johnson-Smith, D-499, Detroit 7.

BUY 1000 TRICKS Direct! Amazing S[illegible] ings! Big 160 page Picture Magic Ca[illegible] log! Only 25¢! Free trick given! Hous[illegible] 1000 Mysteries, 202-71 Pinewood-Tr[illegible] bull, Connecticut.

500 TRICKS—1959 EDITION now read[illegible] Contains latest, best magic for pock[illegible] club, stage. Only 10¢. Douglas Mag[illegible] land, Dept. 14, Dallas, Texas.

NEW MAGIC, Novelties. Latest Bulle[illegible] 10¢. WEB, 4754 Washington, Chica[illegible] 44, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog [illegible] Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, W[illegible]

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrat[illegible] lessons. Big 280-page treatise [illegible] packed with fascinating information. Si[illegible] ple understandable language you'll [illegible] joy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—[illegible] C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or m[illegible] fund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism [illegible] today. Nelson Company, 210 South Cli[illegible] ton, Dept. KR-3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4392, Woodbury, New Jersey.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotism, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

TELEPATHY! HYPNOTIZE! Mindread! Demand distinction, wealth! Paralyzing gaze! Hypnotize secretly & attack! Knockout Story! Experts Secret Method, 7 more! Guaranteed $2.99. Minter, Box 32M, Thiensville, Wisconsin.

HYPNOTISM; AUTOSUGGESTION. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. H10, 200 W. 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

HYPNO-CONDITIONING. Technique For Difficult Subjects." $2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-K9, Chicago 90.

• • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 1197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2047, Chicago 14.

• • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, HI-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc., tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

16MM SOUND shorts. Tremendous assortment of features. $16.50 up. Used 16MM sound projectors, $79.50 up. Catalog. Abbe Films, 417 West 44th Street, New York 36, PLaza 7-2219.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 125-V East 88, NYC 28.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

• • HOME MOVIES

10¢ BRINGS BIG New Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save $$$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 1443-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

CLEARANCE 16MM Sound Films Free, List. Movocco, Leonard Street, Springfield 4, Mass.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—American, antique, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed with non-profit organization. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford M12, Penna.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1959 EDITION. IT'S New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 356 pages, over 100,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 MI-10, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

GIANT AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Special Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805 MI-10 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford M15, Penna.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving, $6.00. Eighth successful year. Yellow Cab test-proven. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving. $3.98. Unconditionally guaranteed. Mota-Nu, Inc., Box 8236, Fort Worth, Texas.

AUTO SHOP welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box SM-1091, Troy, Ohio.

BATTERY CHARGER—Build yourself from junk box. Plans $2.00. Hughes Electronics, Box 143, Farwell, Texas.

CHEVROLET V8 Engines. Racing equipment. Catalog 50¢. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

MIDGET CAR $15, Cushman motorscooter $15, less engines. Whizzer engine $10, Briggs $5. Whizzer motorbike $25, Servicycle $45. (mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 91, listing these and hundreds of other Bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

NEW ROCKET plans with illustrated catalog of tubes, nose cones, fuel materials, etc. 25¢ (refundable). Central Rocket Company, 89-I Waupaca, Wisc.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

CONDUIT BENDING Guide And Bending Protractor $1.90. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion. Casco, 703 Bernley Building, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 28 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, 610-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298-E, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

CASH, ROYALTY, obtainable for good ideas, inventions. Ketchum's Advertising, B-1058A South 18th Street, Springfield, Illinois.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS DETERMINE the patentability of your invention. Searchers of the Patent office records administered professionally for only $6.00. For free invention protection forms and dependable service write Washington Patent office, Search Bureau, 1426 G. Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS—SAVE high fees! New Patent Kit now make it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clair Ardon, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion. Casco, 703 Bernley Building, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

MI Classified Advertisements

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298-F, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

DON'T BE Misled. Our Fifth Year Protecting Inexperienced. Condensed College Patent Course $4.95. George Heitman, Meeker Ave., Allendale, N. J.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

BLACK FOREST CUCKOO CLOCK, 10"x7½". Complete do-it-yourself kit—original Black Forest Woodcarving, genuine parts, numbered, 16-page diagramed instructions, gift packed pp paid from Black Forest, West Germany. 4-week pp time; duty approx. $2.00 collected on delivery proves value receiving. Cuckoo calls every quarter hour—accurate timekeeper for years! $6.98. certified check or MO to Pimoco (Edward D. Mahan owner) 1407-MI Woodland, Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania.

Order now for sure Xmas delivery.

• • • FOR THE HOME

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. M, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-F38, Fort Worth, Texas.

101 PATTERNS OF Smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 105X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

NEW BIG illustrated catalog. Supplies for leathercraft, metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 9017, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

2430 FULL SIZE patterns. Free Catalog. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

SANTA SLEIGH Reindeer 56x80, Santa Pack 40x28 $2.25. Buck, doe, fawns $1.00. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 12, Ore.

ELECTRIC LAMINATING Kit. Fun or profit. $14.95. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED SILK Screen Printing Instructions, $1.00. Details Free. Pioneer Valley Stencils, Box 162-D, Springfield 1, Mass.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

MODEL BOAT fittings. Precision handcrafted, not diecast or plastic but made like original counterpart. Large illustrated 56 page catalogue $1.00. Octura Models, P.O. Box 536WI, Park Ridge, Illinois. (Display room, 30 Main Street.)

SCALE MODEL Materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type, ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 25¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, Dept. M, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kans.

"POWER DRIVES Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, refundable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, 425 Lakeside N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP MODEL kits, and plans, clippers, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. 1959 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85-M, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL TRAINS Big Discounts Catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. L-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

NEW, DO-IT-YOURSELF casting and molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. 532, P. O. Box 565, Palo Alto, California.

ELECTRIC PLASTIC Laminating Kit. Profit. Pleasure. Burr Laminating, 330 East Center, Kalamazoo, Mich.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

LIGHTEST DUCK Decoy, less than 1st class letter, 3 oz. Flexible Foam. Carry 100 easy. Shoot it, can't sink. $24.00 per doz. Postpaid. Guaranteed satisfaction. Boat Names Company, 5910 East New 40 Hiway, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK Tells How You Can Learn Taxidermy and Tanning. Fascinating, profitable Hobby! Send Postal. No Obligation. State Age. Northwestern School, Dept. 2472, Omaha 2, Nebr.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California.

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog. Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Inboards, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1[illegible], Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas. Marine Hardware. [illegible] Industries, Dept. P-10, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, [illegible] Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest [illegible] Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-1059, Taft Marine Woodcraft, [illegible] 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Co[illegible] water, Mich.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

NEW FOUNTAIN pen type pellet gun. Made of steel. Deluxe Model $3.65 postpaid. M. Sypher Co., Station F, Toledo, Ohio.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions [illegible] lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line [illegible] astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send [illegible] $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and [illegible] instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write [illegible] Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescope. Complete Kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request [illegible] illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM-56, Hartford, Conn.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand [illegible] surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.[illegible] for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project[illegible] booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. [illegible] scope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

REFRACTOR AND reflector telescopes, binoculars, microscopes — all sizes. Complete telescope kits, parts, accessories. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits direct from factory. From $7.75. Other optical do-it-yourself kits. Free booklet. [illegible] Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING world-famous reflector telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-74, Hartford, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalog 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

Classified Advertisements MI

BIG STRONG Healthy Muscles, 4 courses 25¢, results fully guaranteed, 12 courses $2.00, personal supervision. Sid's System, MI-1, Southgate, California.

• • • WESTERN AMERICANA

WELLS-FARGO, JESSE James authentic Reward Posters $3, 50¢ each. Frontier, Box 1074MX, Decatur, Ga.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA'S BIGGEST Lot Value! No Money Down! $5 monthly. Full price only $133. Between Orlando and Ocala. High, dry, adjoining city, streets, electricity, phones, churches, schools, shopping. In heart of 3000 lakes. World's best fishing! Write for Free photos. A. P. Heysman, Box 467, Belleview, Florida.

CANADIAN VACATION Lands: 40 acres. Full price $285.00. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, speculation. Free information. "Land Corporation," 130A Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL roots bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11510, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE ANGORA, New Zealand Rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • PERSONAL

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. K-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 18-T, Omaha 2, Nebr.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

"X-RAY EYES." Adults. Entire course. $3. Satisfaction or refund. Clarion, Box 9309-X9, Chicago 90.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

PROTECT LOVED Ones. Make a will. Legal form, complete information, $1.00. Cooper, Box 2161, Miami, Florida.

LOANS BY Mail. $50 To $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. M-9229, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

• • • JEWELRY

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

HISTORIC BOSTON. Remails 25¢. Picture postcards your message 35¢. Brother, 55 Lynn Rd., Brockton, Mass.

NEW YORK City Remails 25¢ each, $3 monthly. Goldman, 198 Madison Street, N. Y. C. 2.

MAIL RECEIVED Forwarded. 25¢ letter, $3.00 month. Cloyd Moffitt, 2911 North Flagler, West Palm Beach, Florida.

SECRET MAIL Receiving-Forwarding System. $4 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

CONFIDENTIAL REMAILING — Receiving-Forwarding. Details free. Beasley, 1829 Claiborne, Richmond 20, Va.

REMAILS DEL Rio, Texas, 25¢; Mexico, 35¢; England, 50¢. M. Cornillie, Box 171, Del Rio, Texas.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

HARNESSES SUNPOWER. Precision instrument in vacuum bulb. Vane spins 300 to 1,000 rpm. Entertaining paperweight, educational toy, traffic stopper. $2.00 postpaid. Science Shop, Box 962, Racine, Wis.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

CIVIL SERVICE. Learn about this field of work and how you can prepare yourself by home study for a high entrance mark. Private organization. Free booklet. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. T17, Rochester 4, N. Y.

"WINEMAKING," $1.00. "STOUT, Beer, Ale Brewing," $1.00. Illustrated. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

$60.00 MONTHLY LIVING cost Mexico. Vacation Retire Tip Book $2.00. Joseph Regan, Apartado 2029, Mexico I, City.

ORNAMENTAL IRON designs. Book of 1700 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South, 3200 West, MI-14, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

DRESSES 18¢, COATS $1.98, Shoes 99¢ (Used). Free Catalogue. Ace, 196-LM DeGraw, Brooklyn 31, New York.

SELL OR Buy with free listings. Southwest, 1306 South Darlington, Tulsa (12), Oklahoma.

BIZARRE FASHIONS! Illustrated Catalogue, $1.00. Renee, Box 2804-F, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

GET FREE Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press — yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-3, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1456, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Hayworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS', Lapidaries' Catalog 25¢. Bengal, 8914 Venice, Culver City, California.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CL Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

DON'T DELAY ORDER MI TODAY

Please enter my subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ **ONE YEAR: $3.00***

☐ **TWO YEARS: $5.00***

☐ **Payment Enclosed** ☐ **Bill Me Later**

☐ **New Order** ☐ **Re-Order**

***In the U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year.**

NAME .....**ADDRESS** .....

CITY .....**ZONE** .....**STATE** .....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

UNIMAT

complete machine shop-in-miniature

THIS is that jewel of a machine tool you've been looking for—if you're the kind of craftsman, hobbyist, model builder or inventor who demands all-out precision. It's hard to believe that such versatility, such high-level performance could be built into a rugged instrument that measures only 16" from headstock to tail wheel! The basic UNIMAT includes a powerful 3500 RPM motor and everything you need for fundamental machining operations. Advanced workers, of course, will want many of the accessories that make UNIMAT the most practical, all-purpose tool available anywhere in the world! Whether you're a perfectionist or putterer, you'll really enjoy working with UNIMAT. Available at better hardware stores and hobby shops, or WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BUDGET PLAN INFORMATION.

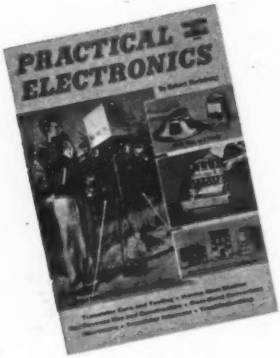
AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. DEPT. JJ
350 BROADWAY ■ NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

NOW! a hi-compression staple gun for only $4.95

With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-In Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks in fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof. Staple sizes ¼", 5/16". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

Swingline® INC.
Dept. MI-10-9, Long Island City 1, New York



ELECTRONICS GUIDE • Hi-fi, short-wave, TV repair, outer space, tape recording, ham receivers. (No. 404)

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS • Hi-Fi tips, tests, TV, novice ham station, transistor intercom, etc. (No. 394) Also available in hard cover edition at $2.00 per copy.

HI-FI GUIDE • Amplifiers, speakers, turntables, stereo section, tone arms, preamplifiers, kits. (No. 389) Also available in hard cover edition at $2.00 per copy.

HANDY MAN'S HANDBOOK • Plumbing, Air Conditioning, Heating: repair, installation, costs. (No. 399)

To order direct, send 75c per copy for regular edition or $2.00 per copy for De Luxe edition to: FAWCETT BOOKS, Dept. MI-10, Greenwich, Conn. Add 10c per copy mailing charge for all books. Specify title and number. Canadian orders cannot be accepted.

A FAWCETT HOW-TO BOOK 75¢

AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND, LEADING DRUG STORE, SUPER MARKET, HARDWARE STORE AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

Tops them all in beauty and performance

...it's the **TOPPER**

Fun-loving Jacks (and Jills, too) are jumping at the chance to meet the new Harley-Davidson Topper. And why not? There's not another motor scooter like it — combining clean, smart beauty with the newest mechanical secrets of success. *Scootaway* automatic transmission makes riding a snap... lowest center of gravity makes handling a dream. See the new Topper at your Harley-Davidson dealer. Or write for free, colorful folder.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, Dept. MI
World's leading manufacturer of lightweight motor vehicles

What will the 1960 cars be like? One thing's certa
most makers of cars *and* trucks will use Champion

Q. Why do 17 out of 21 U.S. truck manufacturers specify Champion spark plugs?

A. Because they know full-firing Champions are *dependable.* To get this dependable performance—plus extra mileage—in your car, put in new Champions every 10,000 miles.

World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford Motor Company, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker.

CHAMPION

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *Please settle an argument in the barracks. In a battery ignition set-up where a coil and condenser are used, does the condenser have any other function aside from keeping the points from arcing, which would burn up the facings?*

S.L.G.
Ft. Dix, N.J.

Though surprisingly few mechanics know it, the arc-dampening factor in a condenser is only one of its two functions. The lesser-known function goes like this: As you probably know, when the points are closed, the coil is being magnetized by the primary system to a point where it contains a high amount of low amperage voltage. The condenser also builds up several hundred volts and when the points are opened by the distributor cam, breaking the circuit, it's the condenser that gives the coil a goose (or prod, if you prefer) which causes the quick collapsing of the magnetic field that delivers the high voltage to the plug to be fired. In short, it acts as sort of a junior voltage reservoir to start the whole thing going.

● *I am only a frail little woman who drives a car. I do not find it exhausting to crank a car window up or down, unaided by electric power. Nor do I find myself tired out from turning an unpowered steering wheel. Pushing a brake pedal down in a panic stop does not give me a nervous breakdown, without power brakes. However, I notice that big, strong businessmen seem to be more or less physically unable to work these things on a car unless their powerful physiques are aided by electric energy. And yet these same strong fellows go to gymnasiums and use up countless foot-pounds of energy to keep physically fit, or to reduce the size of their stomachs. How come? It puzzles me greatly.*

Emily Browntree
Albuquerque, N.M.

The Albuquerque version of a "frail little woman" might be capable of snapping the back of a typical Connecticut red-eyed dude. I've known "frail little women" who could out-armwrestle Mickey Mantle. Besides, power steering is awful nice when you've sapped all your energy in the gymnasium of a gin mill.

● *I am a traveling sales representative and have a tip which you might like to pass on to your readers. Restaurants and diners that feature loud rock'n'roll type music usually serve the same type of food—lumpy.*

Ed Cassady
Philadelphia, Pa.

Along the same line, here's another tip which is based on experience from coast to coast. Restaurants that feature organ or semi-classical, culture-pitch music nine times out of ten starve you to death.

● *Ever since I've been here I've been seeing cars of one make with another's name on its hood (and/or tail). At first I thought it an optical illusion. Then later I blamed it on the local vodka. But today (while cold sober) I saw two identical cars parked side by side; one had the name Dodge on its trunk lid, the other DeSoto. But, hold your hat, they were both 1958 Plymouths! How about clearing this up for me? How high do I rate on your list for "Most Distant Reader?"*

SFC Freddie L. Waters
Isfahan, Iran

You are pretty distant, Jack—but what you saw was just a bunch of crazy, mixed-up Chrysler products, tossed together for the export trade.

● *My wife says I'd look funny with hair (I mean funnier). Most guys don't know how lucky us chrome domes are, just like owning a car that never needs servicing.*

Raynold I. Savela
Delta Junction, Alaska

[Continued on next page]

Handle any Auto Service Job

EASIER - BETTER - FASTER!

SAVE $2.00
See coupon for special money-saving offer on both books

1500 PAGES . . . OVER 3500 PICTURES

Show you how!

Don't guess about car repair jobs! Don't waste time! Let these two great Chilton Manuals show you how to work by approved **professional** methods **and see how much better and faster you get jobs done.** Published by Chilton—world's largest automotive publisher. Under this special offer you get BOTH big books for only $13.90—a saving of $2.00. See coupon!

1 MAKE OLD CAR MOTORS RUN GOOD AS NEW!

Don't throw old engines away! Almost anything that happens to them can be fixed—and this 470-page ENGINE REBUILDING & MAINTENANCE manual shows you how. Teaches you to work by "shop type" methods regardless of make or model. Includes trouble-shooting; disassembling; assembling, testing and breaking in; repairing cracks; all grinding, boring, sleeving, gauging, cleaning and parts replacement operations, etc. Covers cylinder walls, valves, bearing service, rods & assemblies, cooling and lube systems and all the rest. 460 how-to-do-it pictures. Price $7.95 separately—but see money-saving offer.

2 TUNE UP! PEP UP! FIX UP ANY U. S. CAR!

Chilton's famous 1008-page, 3½ lb. CAR REPAIR MANUAL in its new 30th annual edition, gives illustrated troubleshooting and repair instructions for just about every job on every model of every leading U. S. car from 1946 through 1959. Ideal for beginners. A time saver for experienced mechanics. Just look up the job you want to do—brakes, overdrives, transmissions, ignitions, carburetors, timers or whatnot. Clear instructions and over 3000 pictures explain procedures step by step. **More widely used in service stations and garages than any other manual of its type!** Price only $7.95 separately—but see money-saving offer!

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. MX-109, THE CHILTON CO.,
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send books checked for FREE EXAMINATION. After 10 days, I will either remit price indicated (plus postage and handling) or return books and owe you nothing.

☐ **ENGINE REBUILDING & MAINTENANCE, $7.95**

☐ **1959 Edition CAR REPAIR MANUAL, $7.95**

☐ **MONEY SAVING OFFER!** Send both manuals at only $13.90 (plus postage) for the two. (Regular price $15.90—you save $2.00!)

EXTRA SAVING! Send money with order and Chilton pays the 45¢ postage on each book. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

(Outside U. S. A. add $1.00 to price of each book. Cash with order.)

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 49]

It's true—you never need a rug shampoo for a marble floor. Speaking of rugs, if a law were passed making it illegal to wear toupees, more than half the guys in Hollywood and on TV would be as noggin-nude as a hard-boiled egg. If I ever run across an unemployed raccoon maybe I'll try one.

● *I saw a picture in a book recently showing where a car down in South America was rigged up to run on by-products of coffee beans. In other words, the oil companies could all go broke and we could still run our cars. I'm for it. By the way, can you top this for crazy fuel?*

Duke Ransome
Atlanta, Ga.

I can top the hell out of that one, Duke. I once saw a Model A Ford run for almost an hour on a dead alley cat! There was a firm across the street from my garage in New York that manufactured gas generators for the Philippine trade, I believe. Anyhow, they had one of these dingoes set up for demonstration purposes. Briefly, it consisted of a sealed oven into which garbage and just about anything else could be crammed; underneath was a firebox for heating it up. The gas generated from the heating of the oven's contents was piped to a miniature gas storage tank similar to the big ones we see in cities today. For a wild demonstration, an alley cat (that had been found dead near my garage) was put into the oven. When all the gas that could be extracted from it was captured, the gas was piped to the Model A engine's intake manifold. The engine was started and it ran about 1000 rpm for just under an hour. I might add it ran well. This was over 25 years ago.

● *I'm a truck driver, running about 2,000 miles a week, most of it on a four-lane divided highway (Route 66). At 50 mph I can get along nicely on low beam headlights. But in a car at 70 mph, dim your lights and, brother, you're overdriving the beam! Leave 'em bright and you blind the other guy. Probably the ideal thing would be to isolate the lanes from each other. You probably have some better ideas and I'd like to hear 'em.*

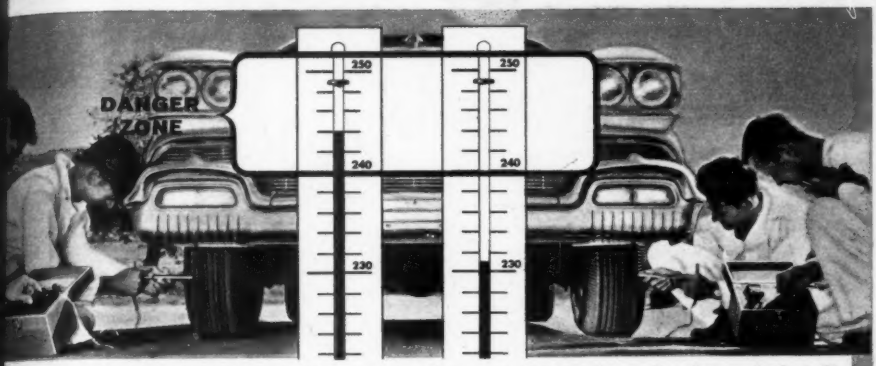
Ol' Road Map Eyes
Chicago, Ill.

If the "safety experts" would get honest about this light pitch they might accomplish something worthwhile. In my opinion, the new four-eyed headlights are a miserable mess. The brights (meaning four lights, two wild) or the dims haven't enough poop or

[*Continued on page* 54]

oad Tests Prove: RADICALLY NEW SAFETY SHAPE LOW PROFILE TIRES

BEAT DEADLY TIRE HEAT



SEE HOW RAPIDLY ORDINARY TIRES GET HOT —WHILE LOW PROFILE TIRES RUN COOL!

Ordinary tire *(at left)* and new *Low Profile* tire *(at right)* get temperatures taken after running only 29 miles at turnpike speeds.

Constant flexing has already pushed ordinary tire's temperature into the tire-destroying *heat danger zone*. But new *Low Profile Safety-Shape* tire is well *below* the danger zone. Even running hour after hour, U. S. Royal's *Low Profile* tire stays *cool!*

NEW LOWER, WIDER TIRES RUN COOLER, ARE SAFER, GIVE UP TO 35% MORE MILEAGE, SAVE GAS—YET COST NO MORE!

hy buy hot-running tires . . . when now, at down-to-earth prices, ou can enjoy the extra safety of tires that beat deadly tire heat!

The above diagram shows *ow Profile* tires are *lower and ider* than ordinary tires. Built oser to actual working proortions on the road. So they on't flex as much. Don't strain e hard. *Run far cooler than rdinary tires!*

They're safer against tire failure at high speed. Safer on turns. Safer against skids. Safer in emergency stops.

They give longer service. Roll easier—save gas.

U. S. Royal's new *Low Profile Safety-Shape* tire is now yours at popular prices, at your U. S. Royal Dealer's.

MILEAGE 25% to 35% more mileage

• HIGH SPEED ENDURANCE 3 times better

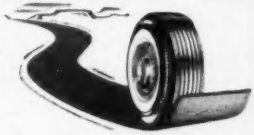
• TURNPIKE GAS ECONOMY 6 to 12 extra miles per tankful

• TURNING EFFORT 20% more stability on curves

• SKID RESISTANCE AND TRACTION—raised 5 to 10%

U.S. ROYAL SAFETY 1st TIRES

Effective Immediately in U. S. Royal Tires
A REVOLUTIONARY DISCOVERY IN RUBBER
NO-SHOCK RUBBER
GIVES YOU THE LUXURIOUS
RED CARPET RIDE



Smothers a million jolts a mile!

U. S. Royal's new *super-supple* rubber—born of new polymers, new processes, new production techniques—absorbs the "high-frequency" vibrations that cause driving fatigue. Gives you the "big-car" feel!

• No Bounce • No Sing or Squeal
• Less Scuff • Soaks Up Vibration
• Wears Longer

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.
See things you never saw before. Visit U. S. Rubber's New Exhibit Hall, Rockefeller Center, New York

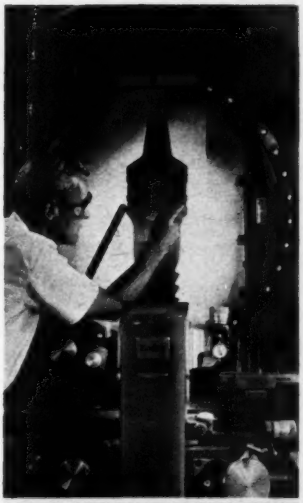
Big Reason Why AC Spark Plugs Must Be the Best!

AC-Pioneered Insulato

They must be the best!

Now Available at 302,000 Service Stations, Garages, Car Dealers, Farm Implement Dealers and

Leads Field in Quality!



MINUM OXIDE—WHAT IT IS. The fine, white powder shown posite is aluminum oxide. It is the basic material of the y, emerald and sapphire. It is made artificially from uxite, the raw material of aluminum, and it is from this terial that AC forms its spark plug insulators of gem-like dness. AC pioneered and perfected the idea of aluminum de for spark plug insulators and uses it by the carload for millions of AC Spark Plugs made for original equipment d replacement. Each carload is laboratory tested to rigid ndards of quality and reliability.

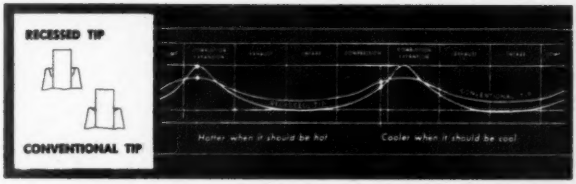
CRET FORMULA MAKES THE DIFFERENCE. AC ceramic specialists perimented with scores of formulae before they settled on one considered ideal. From it came an insulator able to e higher stresses, and with longer life, greater resistance breakage and better insulating characteristics than any vious material.

TING TO INSURE HIGHEST QUALITY. In the Kodak shadowgraph, high magnification, insulators are given a highly accurate mensional check. Further, samples of finished insulators e tested to withstand a 600 pound tensile pull that is well yond the strength of other makes. There are weight tests, nsity checks and thermal expansion and conductivity tests. total, some 116 reliability tests are given to AC Spark Plugs.

MS IN EVERY SENSE. The ruby, emerald and sapphire are ture-processed aluminum oxide. AC Spark Plug insulators e man-processed aluminum oxide. In the gems, a trace of purity lends color. AC insulators are pure white and have crystalline fracture pattern. They are truly gems—but ours at a price far less than a gem, and no more than that ordinary spark plugs.

C SPARK PLUG ⊛ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Pictures at right show how AC's exclusive Hot Tip is deeply recessed to clear the centerwire while ordinary tip hugs the centerwire. Graph shows the Hot Tip's faster-heating, faster-cooling action. Fast heating prevents fouling. Fast cooling prevents pre-ignition.



AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs

AC PRESENTS THE ART CARNEY SHOW, NBC-TV, NOVEMBER 13

MEN! Make up to $1,000.00 IN A MONTH!

without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Even beginners who never sold anything in their lives are cleaning up unbelievable profits with the first practical effective, low priced Fire Alarm ever invented . . . needed, wanted in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, for boats, everywhere. Professional salesmen are making biggest profits in years! Later in this ad I'll tell you about the plan that's producing orders for 1 to 12 Fire Alarms per sale from 8 out of 10 prospects . . . without selling. Here are the facts about the Fire Alarm. It hangs on the wall like a picture—no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard . . . It 'smells' a fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile, wakes up soundest sleeper, give precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. And it sells for only $4.95 with profit up to $2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to AUTOMATION SELLING

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing. No hard selling. It's the nearest thing to 'Automation Selling.' Imagine a sales plan even a child can use successfully because the sales tools we give you (and which you leave with your prospects) do all your selling even while you sleep! No room here to give you all the details but if you want big money fast rush the coupon now.

Make This Lighted-Match Demonstration

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarms in 3 seconds.

Free Sales Kit

Send no money. Just rush coupon below for all the exciting moneymaking facts, complete illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money your first day. Learn how selling only 30 Fire Alarms a day pays you $1,080.00 profit in a month. No competition anywhere. Get in on the ground floor now. Rush this coupon.

Made $26.52 in 3 Hours! "Received first shipment about noon. Worked 3 hours and made $26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!" —Stanley

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.
(ALARM DIVISION)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-10E, New York 16, N. Y.

ALVIN WESLEY, Sales Manager
Merlite Industries, Inc. (Alarm Division)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-10E, New York 16, N. Y.

Rush FREE SALES KIT and full details about your "No-Selling" plan which gives me opportunity to make up to $1,000.00 in a month without cold canvassing and hard selling—automatically. I am not obligated.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 50]

scope to attract a moth. With most dim lig drive much above 30 mph and you're ov riding them; to dim four brights for the o coming traffic could possibly put you into rear end of an unlighted obstruction bef you could blink twice. We've said it bef and we'll say it again—they replaced two go lights with four lousy ones, in my book.

● *I am the proud owner of a Rambl American, thanks to you. However, like to give it a bit more get-up-and-go. C you tell me where I can buy a new cam other equipment to give it a few more rpm*

George Hartje
Minneapolis, Mi

Glad you wrote, George. In my new bo (now being sold at all good bookstores) e titled Today's Sports And Competition Ex you'll find all the answers in the chapter Ho To Cheat For Fun And Profit. The book w also make an excellent target for darts or heaving at mice. My mother read it and sa "It is bully!"

● *I've come to the conclusion that 90 p cent of all service stations and gara are crooks. You pay eight or ten bucks for tune-up and your car runs worse than bef you brought it in. They hardly ever do an thing right but they charge high prices think there should be some sort of cont over this kind of gouging.*

K. L. Philli
Brooklyn, N

There are undoubtedly lots of gouge garages and service stations but, by the sa token, there are many which are not on honest but thoroughly reasonable in pri Apparently it's been your misfortune to ru into some of the bad ones. Incidentally, wh you speak of service crooks, the worst guy the automotive service business would lo like an alabaster saint alongside the gu who run shipyards. The biggest band of i competent thieves in the world can be fou today in boat service. I have one windshie wiper on my boat, The Rooster, that in tw and a half years has had more than $130 wor of servicing by incompetent stumblebum The final solution was, we fixed it ourselv and now it works fine.

Sloppy repair work and even work th wasn't done often appears on your yard bi at fabulous rates. Unless you have the tim (and unfortunately, I rarely do) to supervi any boat work, these kids will rip you ap

[*Continued on page* 56]

How to care for your automatic transmission

1 Apply your parking brake or keep your foot firmly on foot brake before starting engine or shifting automatic transmission from neutral into any driving range.

2 When a red light stops you on an upgrade, apply either parking or foot brake, then shift transmission into neutral. For a wait of only a minute or two it's permissible to push the gas pedal down just enough to make the engine "hold" the car on the grade.

3 When driving downhill, never shift into neutral and allow your car to coast. This is illegal, and also dangerous.

4 Make sure you are completely stopped before shifting from "drive" to "reverse."

5 When you leave your car, make sure ignition is turned *off* and key removed, the parking brake set tight, and gear selector set at "park" or "neutral."

6 Never have car pushed or towed without first making sure the procedure being used is correct for *your* make of car.

7 Be sure you're using the finest automatic transmission fluid money can buy . . . and that fluid is up to proper level. No problem when you're a Texaco motorist. For Texaco Dealers service your car with Texaco Texamatic Transmission Fluid and they are trained to check fluid level regularly.

TEXACO

Buy the best . . . buy TEXACO

TUNE IN: TEXACO HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY REPORT / MONDAY THRU FRIDAY / NBC-TV

MILD LITTLE CIGARS

35c
Humidor pack of 20

TREND

- Long enough for complete satisfaction . . . short enough to enjoy *any* time.
- 100% cigar tobaccos—with uniform tobacco wrapper.
- No need to inhale to enjoy them.

Try them today . . . the *milder* little cigars in the *modern* size. Carton includes free cigar holder.

Tipt

New Filter Tip Little Cigar

40c Humidor Pack of 20

Filter-tip protection . . . true cigar flavor . . . convenient modern size.

STEPHANO BROTHERS
(Cigar Division) Phila. 7, Pa.

PIONEER IN MODERN LITTLE CIGARS

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page 54*]

like a flock of vultures. Occasionally you find a fine old yard such as the Elizabeth City Shipyard in North Carolina that will give you dollar-for-dollar value, showing the rest up. But this is the exception; The Rooster has been gouged by dozens of so-called "yacht yards."

● *Last week a friend of mine and I had an argument whether or not a Ford Thunderbird was classified as a sports car. He stated that he would take only your word for it. Please settle the argument once and for all.*

A 3/c David H. Ushe
Lake Charles, La.

The two-passenger T'bird could honestly be classified as a sports car, although I would never put this nomenclature on the current four-place 'Bird—but then, who the hell has the right to classify any of them? It's all just a matter of opinion today.

● *The best day of the month is when M appears on the newsstands. I used to buy only one copy but since my son has learned to read I buy two—give him one and hide the other. Because of the great number of miles I drive in the nature of my parish work, I recently purchased a Fiat Bianchina equipped with the series 500 two-cylinder mill. This little outfit is a charmer, performs well (considering the "lawnmower" engine) and delivers over 51 mpg, no matter how I drive it. The sales literature advertises these little racecals as being capable of a top speed of "over 56 mph." Mine will do just 69 if I wait long enough. Is my speedometer wrong or are those Italians just conservative in their advertising?*

Rev. Stanley E. Read II
Grace Methodist Church
Yuba City, Calif.

Whoever heard of a conservative Italian?

● *Which car, Mercury or Olds, is better suited for a man who weighs 271, needs a roomy car, has to drive it twice as much as most people, and does a lot of getting in and getting out of a car?*

Chuck McKibben
Dayton, Ohio

Work yourself down to 269 and you could get into most of them. I have a pal who weighs 300-plus and he drives a Goggomobil.

—*Tom McCahill*

Pick the training you want!

choose-it-yourself... before enlistment

The Army's new "Choose-it-Yourself" System lets you do the choosing! Here's how it works: **1. choose** . . . before enlistment. Choose your training from fields like Construction Equipment Operation, Electronics, Missiles, Machine Accounting, Radar & TV Repair—and many more. **2. qualify** . . . before enlistment. Take aptitude and physical exams to qualify for your chosen training. **3. know** . . . before enlistment. If you qualify, you know you'll get the training you like. Your choice is written right into your future Army record—guaranteed before you enlist.

no obligation! Choose, qualify and know—without the slightest obligation to enlist. This week, ask your Army recruiter to show you his complete list of available training fields.

CHOOSE IT YOURSELF VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM

US ARMY

GUARANTEED TO GO THRU ICE, MUD R

and unmatched for whine-free y-p

Town & Country tires will GO through backroad rifts

Only Firestone gives you this Guarantee plus Triple-Action Traction

On a country road or a city street, here's the pulling power you need for trouble-free winter driving. PULLING action! NON-SKID action! SELF-CLEANING action! You get winter-proved Triple-Action Traction *plus* Firestone Rubber-X, the longest-wearing rubber ever used in Firestone tires. Firestone Town and Country tires offer you extra miles of service—even over dry pavements. They're available in tubeless or tube-type S/F (Safety-Fortified) nylon or rayon cord, all-black or white sidewalls, in all sizes for American and imported cars. They're guaranteed to go through ice, mud or snow —or your Firestone Dealer or Store refunds your towing charge!

FIRESTONE H ERYTHIN

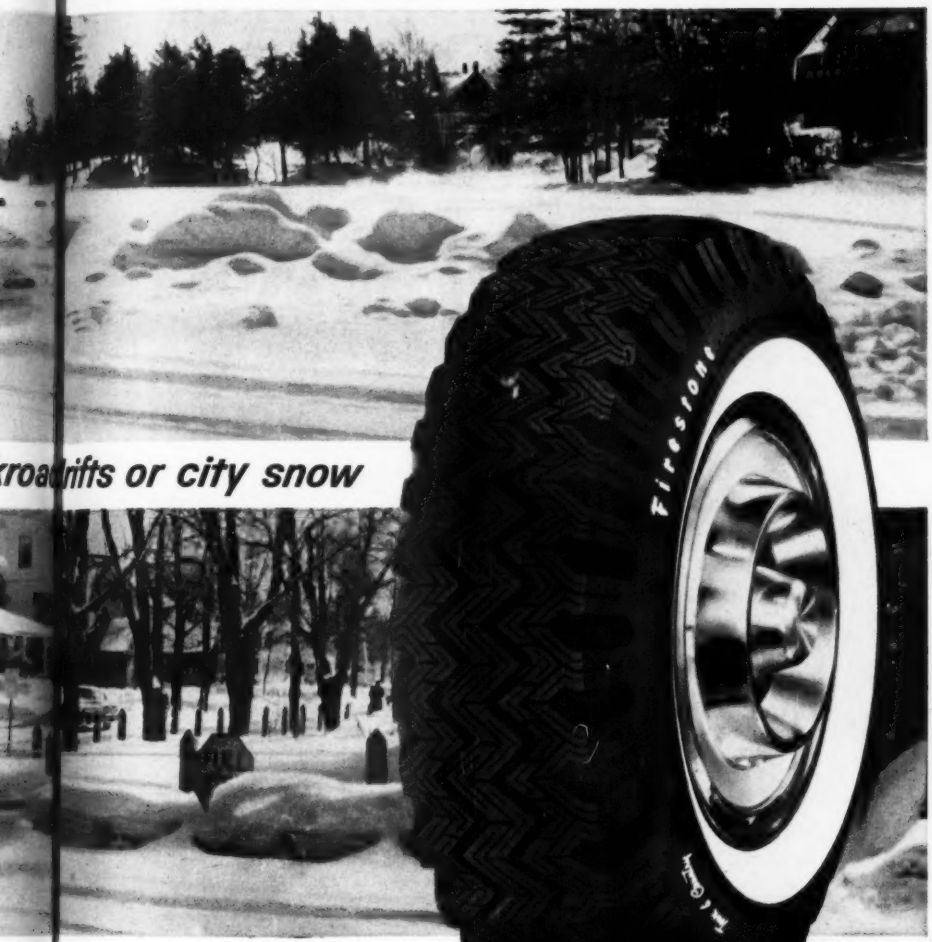
Avoid starting worries this winter by installing a new Firestone Dri-Charge Battery in your car.

Save your battery th winter by i stalling a n of new Fir stone, AC Auto-Lite Spark Plug

Protect yo radiator w Firestone Frigitone, permanent antifreeze, Firestone Frigitol.

MUDR SNOW OR WE PAY THE TOW!

-free-dry-pavement mileage!



roadrifts or city snow

STONE HAVERYTHING YOU NEED TO WINTERIZE YOUR CAR

ave your attery this inter by ha alling a ne new Fire one, AC o uto-Lite park Plug

Protect your radiator with Firestone Frigitone, the permanent antifreeze, or Firestone Frigitol.

Good brakes are vital to safe driving. Firestone Matched Set Brake Lining assures you of safe stopping.

Before adding antifreeze, install new Firestone Radiator Hose and Firestone Fan Belt.

Firestone Speedy Cooling System Flush and a Firestone Oil Filter help protect engine.

Firestone

TOWN & COUNTRY TIRES

Copyright 1959, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company

Indoors or outdoors,
you enjoy the taste.

Play it smart: Know what you're getting in a cigarette. Know right now that what you get in a Lucky is the finest tobacco in America.... the most famous taste in smoking. You get it clear through–in every Lucky. Can you say that much for the brand you're smoking now? **Play it smart: Get the honest taste of a LUCKY STRIKE**

©A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company – "Tobacco is our middle name"

MECHANIX
ILLUSTRATED
October 1959

McCAHILL TESTS THE NEW

FORD FALCON

UNCLE TOM thought two seven-inch headlights were a great feature of car.

By Tom McCahill

THE Ford Falcon is here and it's quite a car.

The introduction of a brand-new automobile in this country is now only slightly less important than the admittance of a new state into the Union. And the Falcon *is* an entirely new car even though its maker, the Ford Motor Company, has been in the business since the beginning.

Whether you call it a "small" car, an "economy" car or a "compact" car, the Falcon is about as clean a piece of design as has ever come out

SLOPE-DOWN hood meets wide aluminum grille on 2,320-pound car.

TIGHT-CORNERING Falcon dug in on curves, proved more adept than the '59 Ford.

TRUNK-TESTER Jim McMichael in 24.5-cubic foot space. Big Ford has 35.7 cubic feet.

of Michigan. No extra trim, no unnecessary bulges, just nice, simple lines. What little chrome is used seems to be of top quality.

Built on a 109½-inch wheelbase, the Falcon is not a "mini-car" by any stretch of the imagination. As a matter of fact, it is just about the size of the typical American car of 1952—and some of its dimensions are identical to those of some 1959 "big" cars! For example, the shoulder room in the four-door Falcon, both front and back, is actually two-tenths of an inch wider than that of the standard 1952 four-door Ford sedan—and I don't remember too many gripes about claustrophobia or bent

houlder blades back in those days. egroom in this new Falcon is exactly he same as that in the '59 four-door ord. Overall length is 181.1 inches, a ttle over 15 feet.

"So what about this 'smaller' pitch?" ou may ask. The pitch is, the Falcon's 4.5-cubic-foot trunk (which was aver-ge some years ago) is hardly the match f the 35.7-cubic-foot cargo hold of he regular 1960 Ford. The Falcon is lightly more than ten inches narrower over all than the standard '60 Ford . . . and two feet shorter. The Falcon doesn't have the long overhang—a bow to styling and nothing else—which has been so typical in recent years. This car hits the scales at 2,320 pounds, as against the deluxe '60 Ford's just-over 3,900. (My 1953 Lincoln, by the way, weighed in at 3,800!) The regular Ford is, by any standard, a "big" car today—the Falcon is not. As one Ford engineer stated, "The Falcon is about as close as

"THE Falcon is about as clean a piece of design as has ever come out of Michigan."

REAR END is neat, taillights are recessed in half moons.

POWER PLANT—an in-line, overhead-valve six—gives car top speed of about 85 mph.

DASHBOARD includes a choke actual marked "Choke," a feature McCahill like

anyone could get to the Model A Ford if it hadn't been discontinued and had been progressively brought up to date."

The power plant is an in-line, overhead-valve six, displacing 144 cubic inches, or roughly 200 inches less than the standard Ford with the big engine. The engine weighs only 345 pounds. Although quite a bit of aluminum was employed in an effort to save weight, the basic block is cast iron because of its proven durability. However, the Falcon has gone heavily into aluminum in such places as the flywheel housing, the grille and other low-wear spots.

The steering, though unpowered, is easy, perhaps due to its 27:1 ratio which in my opinon cuts somewhat into the car's potential. The Ford boys had an answer for this: "A slow-steering rig is actually safer in the hands of a neophyte or novice, who usually has a tendency to oversteer in an emergency whereas the expert is much safer with quick steering." But then, yo can count the "experts" on the toes o one foot in most sections of the countr The steering diameter is more than 3 feet, not exactly ideal for maneuveri in and out of a closet.

The Falcon has two features which thought were fa superior to tho found on mor expensive For products. It has genuine choke (actually marke Choke) that yo can pull out whe you need to— real advantage i this day and age The second grea feature, and on that in my boo gives it a scoo over the entire in dustry for 1960, i that it has just tw seven-inch head lights that really do a job. The rest o the Ford line is still handicapped b four inadequate semi-spots.

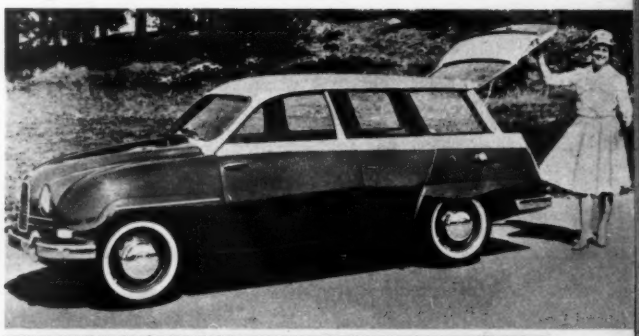
Compared with the old days, th Ford engineers of today all seem to have taken their morning shower with truth serum. In talking to them I found non of the old-time [*Continued on page* 155]

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Ford Falcon four-door sedan (with automatic transmission)**
ENGINE: **6 OHV** cyls; **144.3** cubic ins; brake hp **NA;** ft-lbs max torque **NA;** compression ratio **NA.** Bore **3.5** ins; stroke **2.5** ins; Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.89:1.** Wheelbase **109.5** ins; length **181.1** ins; height **54.5** ins; width **70** ins; front tread **55** ins; rear tread **54.5** ins. Weight **2,320** lbs. Gas tank capacity **14** gals. Turning circle diameter **37.7** ft. Tire size **6.00X13.**
PRICE (without optionals): About **$2,000**
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **6.2** secs; **0-60** mph, **21.7** secs; **40-60** mph, **8.9** secs. Top speed **85** mph plus. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.
(NA: Not announced at press time)

NEW IMPORTS FOR 1960

SUNBEAM ALPINE sports car is slated for Fall delivery to U. S. The two-seat, British-made, under-$3,000 car has a four-cylinder mill, puts out 83 hp, has 86-inch wheelbase.



SAAB 95 station wagon has a four-speed gearbox, develops 42 hp with three-cylinder engine. Wheelbase is 98 inches. Five-passenger Swedish rig will be imported next spring.

BMW 700 sports car seats two. German-made, it has air-cooled, two-cylinder, four-stroke rear engine that develops 30 hp. Top speed is 77 mph. It gets about 40 mpg.

Electric Cars

ARE NEWS AGAIN

Charles Town-About

Charles Motor Co., 7961 Clairemont Mesa, San Diego 13, Calif.

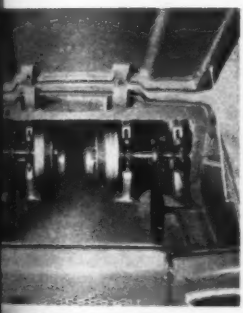
Nu-Klea Starlite

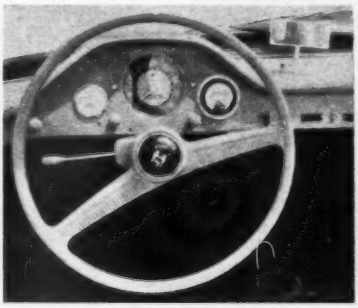
Nu-Klea Automobile Corp., 1301 Turner, Lansing, Mich.

Lippincott Pioneer

Nic-L-Silver Battery Co., 606 Terminal, Santa Ana, Calif.

LIPPINCOTT PIONEER prototype has fiber glass body, removable top. Twin electric motors, control solenoids in trunk, run car via batteries under hood, behind seats. Car's battery charger plugs into any outlet. Dash has speedometer, gauge showing the battery charge, toggle switch for forward, reverse. Price range: $1,400-$1,900. Car has 95-in. wheelbase, is 157-in. long.





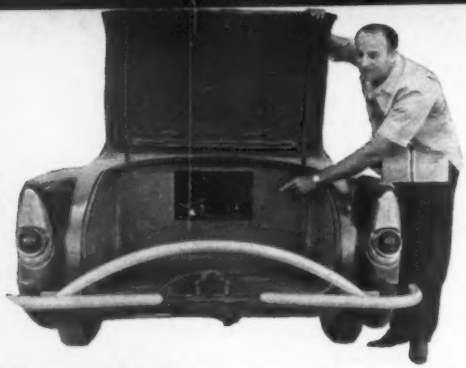
By J. Robert Connor

IN an automotive year that has already produced more surprises than anyone anticipated, a quiet revolution is taking place. Its object—the resurrection of the electric car.

There are several companies and individuals now working on the electrics. Already one model is in consumer use and an electric truck for a Cleveland dairy is expected to be in service soon.

The two-passenger Charles Town-About offered by the Charles Motor Corp. of San Diego, Calif., is currently being manufactured by the Stinson Aircraft Tool and Engineering Corp. of the same city. Several hundred of these short-run electric vehicles will be use-tested by utility company meter readers in San Diego and Atlantic City.

Cleveland Vehicle Co. of Cleveland already has its electric trucks in production. American Motors (in con-



CHARLES TOWN-ABOUT production model has a one-piece molded fiber glass body on aluminum frame. It is powered by two lead-acid batteries located in compartment at rear of chassis. They total 200 ampere hours and power two electric motors adjacent to rear wheels. Car has torsion bar suspension, four-wheel hydraulic brakes. It has length of 164 inches and 94.5-inch wheelbase. Dash has battery charge gauge and speedometer. It is fully carpeted and has foam rubber seats, Naugahyde interior. The trunk space and area under hood can be used for storage. Weight is about 1,900 pounds. Town-About will cost approximately $2,895, including a 25-ampere battery recharger.

junction with Sonotone of Elmsford, N. Y.) and the Chrysler Corp. are also busily engaged in the development of electric cars.

Pioneer is the name of a smartly-styled two-seat electric auto designed and built by battery manufacturer George Lippincott and his son, Dick, of Santa Ana, Calif. Lippincott has ten electric cars in the works including prototypes of a convertible, station wagon and a hardtop.

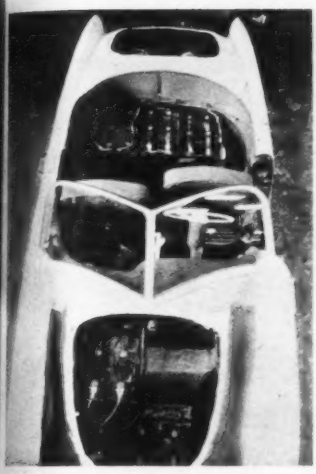
Steve Kish, president of Nu-Way Industries in Lansing, Mich., also plans to market his company's two-seat Starlite Electric by May of next year.

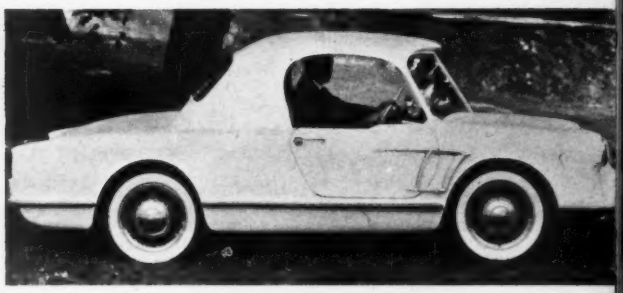
The electric car had its day between 1900 and the early 1930s before it passed into limbo. Its exit was hastened by the constantly improving gasoline cars—gas was cheaper in those days and electricity was expensive and not always available. Gas jobs also offered far more speed and power and a much longer

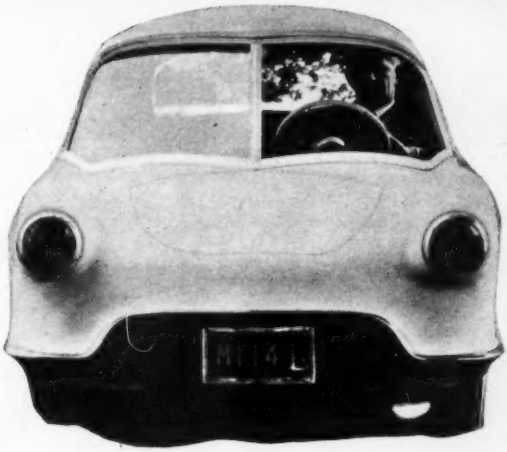
cruising range. The early electrics were tiller-steered and hummed along at only 15 to 25 mph on heavy, cumbersome and expensive lead-acid storage batteries which had to be recharged about every 75 miles. These batteries generated the electricity to power the driveshaft and the differential.

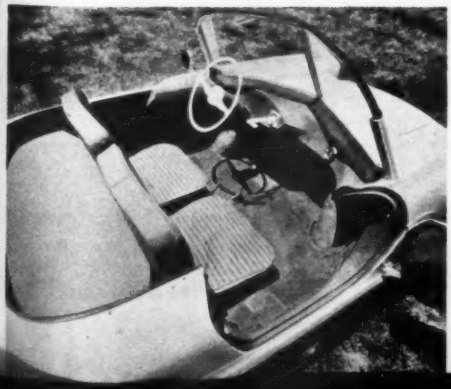
The renaissance of the electric car has been sparked by several factors, one of which is economy. The modern electric can be run at a much lower cost per mile than a gasoline-powered car. The Charles Town-About, for example, will travel approximately 150 miles for the cost of one gallon of gas.

Maintenance costs are also markedly reduced since [*Continued on page* 166]









NU-KLEA STARLITE has plastic body, removable top, weighs about 2,100 pounds. Batteries under hood, behind seats and in trunk power two electric motors, also in trunk. It will be priced between $1,500 and $1,800, including a built-in battery charger. This prototype model has an 82-inch wheelbase, length of 148 inches. Later models will have a foot accelerator rather than dashboard hand control.

BIG BUCKS, like this one, are dead game if you can learn to shoot with a bow and arrow.

BOW-AND-ARROW HUNTING

By Wynn Davis

THE most rapidly growing shooting sport in America is bow-and-arrow hunting. Thousands of huntsmen now shoot everything from crows and woodchucks to bear and deer with the hunting arrow. Archers are usually given a special week or two preceding the regular big game season and right now it's deer time for Robin Hoods throughout much of the nation.

Bow hunters, in true Indian fashion, must stalk their game flawlessly, be expert woodsmen and sharp-eyed trackers as well as fair marksmen in order to get within bow range of a wary target and make a good, clean kill. This takes some doing and the big thrills of the sport come in executing these arts perfectly. If you've ever tried to stalk a nervous buck in heavily-hunted country, you'll know just how hard your heart can pound and just how long you can hold your breath while your quarry lifts its head nervously to look in your direction.

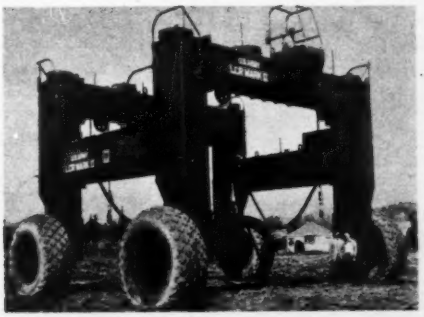
Big Jim Humphreys, who was once as rabid a rifle hunter as he is now a bow-and-arrow man, says, "If you want to prove yourself a real woodsman, take a bow and a few hunting arrows into some hard-hunted area and come back with a deer [*Continued on page* 160]

NOW SEE THIS!

TWO-WAY car radio by GE is one of a series called the GE Transistorized Progress Line, which has units ranging from 10 watts up to 75 watts. They all combine small size, remarkable performance and the lowest battery drain ever. You can leave the set on standby, ready to respond to a call; it will use no more power than the car's clock.

CONTROLLED FLAME makes this butane table lighter do all kinds of igniting jobs, including the great and mysterious ceremony of pipe lighting. Thumb-operated lever adjusts aperture through which gas escapes. Case is sturdy plastic. Brown and Bigelow, St. Paul 4, Minn., sells it for $16.95. The lighter burns standard pressurized butane.

UPSTAIRS DRIVE on this Dodge truck requires special skill, makes operator feel like Mark Twain on a Mississippi steamboat. These passenger steps are used to load and unload Continental's Boeing 707 jets. Each set of steps costs $10,000. As the unit rolls out on the ramp it unrolls a golden carpet for Golden Jet passengers to walk on.



BIG MAMA to Army landing craft is designed to waddle out into the drink and pick up the boats that are aground or disabled. Termed a self-propelled, rubber-tired gantry crane with lift hooks and salvage pumps, the 70-ton rig is capable of operating half submerged. Army developed it, Ford built it. The LCR stands for Landing Craft Retriever.

PICTURE-CARD COLLECTING IS BACK!

INDIAN CHIEFS series were excellent portraiture.

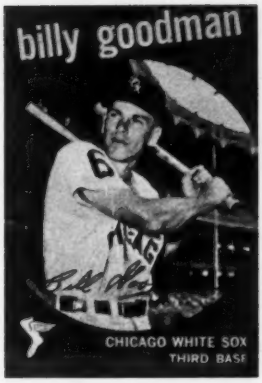
By Harvey Gardner

WORLD SERIES time, for many a hot-blooded young fan, means excitement far beyond the small matter of which team will win. "Will I own a complete winning team? Can I get both pennant teams?" There's the real issue. Many a lad may be seen poring over his pasteboard baseball cards and ignoring the game on the TV screen.

Today's baseball card-collectors acquire more than the pictures of their idols; they get them with the latest change of teams, vital statistics and batting records on the backs. Topps Gum Co., a leader in the bubble gum field, puts a lot into keeping its baseball cards accurate and vital. Players' pictures are taken in ball parks, during warmup. The company's photographers haunt the games to keep up with the latest player swaps, and Topps contact men keep in touch with managers and players, maintaining relations. One way they do this is to supply players with cards to give away to kids.

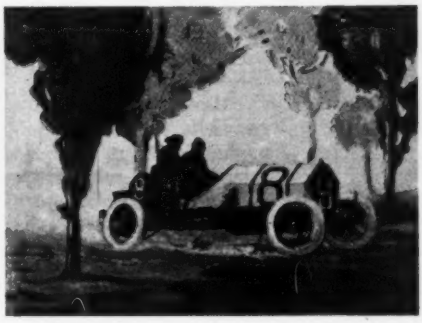
1880s—stalwart in studio poses behind a ball on a string.

1900s—great players like Rube Waddell appear on the cards.



1950s—full-color photos, with player's statistics on the back, sell bubble gum.

CIVIL WAR episodes like Morgan's raid thrilled young collectors of Honest Long Cut Chewing And Smoking Tobacco cards.



THOMAS—first car around the world—appeared in the Automobile Series of popular Turkey Red cigarette cards before 1914.

When teams go to Japan for post-season games, Topps cards go with them—and the Japanese children go wild for them.

If you had the idea that baseball cards went out about when Penrod put on long pants, you were right. But they have come and gone several times, having flared up in the 1880s, 1900s, 1920s, 1930s and again after World War II.

Baseball cards are only one kind of picture card, and kid collectors only one kind of collector. There are grown men who collect cards and they've been at it almost a century. Now, with the current mania for Americana and the nostalgia felt for [*Continued on page* 162]

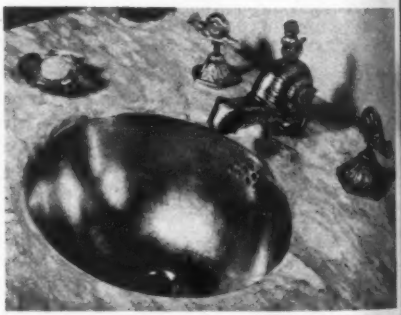
WILD WEST was still wild when boys began to pester Pop for these tobacco cards.

GOLD-PLATED BATHROOMS

THE servants of Louis XVII of France drew water for the royal spongings from faucets that were fancifully wrought to resemble swans—golden swans. Now American designer Sherle Wagner sells copies of those monarchal taps for only $139.50. He also offers faucets and soap dishes that mimic marine forms such as dolphins, sea horses and snails—all gold-plated. If this keeps up, burglars will need plumber's tools. •

DOLPHIN bracket supporting soap dish is, like the faucet set, of hand-chased 24-carat.

DESIGNER and wife compare his swan tap with sketches and a model that preceded it.



GOLDEN BOWL sunk in marble is matched with golden snails, shell soap dishes.

HOW TO FIND MONEY IN YOUR HOME

By Lester David

BILL DERETCHIN of Brooklyn, N. Y., had a problem. He loved garlic but his pretty wife, Bessie, objected strenuously to the fragrance which lingered on—and on and on. Since Bill didn't want to give up garlic and had no intention of giving up his wife, there was only one way out: Fix up the garlic so his wife wouldn't mind. It wasn't

ASK HOUSEWIVES what's wrong with gadgets. Their gripes may spark your Big Idea.

easy. But Bill, seeing visions of a business bonanza if he succeeded, stuck to his cloves. For five years he experimented with different processes. Finally, he got it—a product which tasted like garlic, smelled like garlic, which *was* garlic, but vanished in all ways after being consumed.

Bill's idea, the technique of which is a closely guarded trade secret, paid off handsomely. His firm, Derry Products, now does $1,500,000 worth of business annually with the garlic item as well as other products, including onions which get the same no-after-odor treatment.

Bill Deretchin is only one of an increasing number of bright young fellows who followed a simple formula which led them to the jackpot: They let their families help make them rich.

It's happened just this way many times over. Take, for example, the story of Leo Gerstenzang, who was in the baby clothes business in New York. Leo and his wife had just had a new baby daughter and one day Leo was watching proudly as the infant was being bathed and dressed in their small apartment.

He was struck by the fact that his wife had to twist pieces of absorbent cotton onto small sticks in order to make swabs with which to apply ointment to the baby's skin. Wouldn't mothers be grateful for a package of ready-made, sterilized swabs which could have all sorts of uses? And, more importantly, couldn't he provide them?

They would and he did. He ultimately perfected a machine which pro-

duced what he wanted. You know the product—Q-Tips. The company now does business in the millions, has factories in Canada and France and one is now going up in England.

But how can *you* apply this formula? How can your family help make you rich? You might sit back and wait for the Big Idea to jump up and bite you but you'll get a lot further by aggressively seeking out the inventions needed in your home.

Where should you look? Try hunting around kids, for one thing. Americans spend billions each year on youngsters and, astoundingly enough, the youngsters spend more billions on themselves.

An idea doesn't have to be complex to capture the youngster trade. Certainly there was nothing complicated in the invention which created a big business for Martin Umanoff. Martin had two children who, like many other kids, were having trouble learning how to tell time. To help them out, he made a large cardboard clock with moveable hands, with colors to simplify the "before and after" problem and a ring of numbers around the face to let a child read minutes.

When Umanoff's children brought the gadget to school, teachers began circulating it. Soon it came to the attention of the principal, who told others in the educational world. The demands came flooding in from school systems all over the U. S. [*Continued on page* 163]

SMART HUBBY saw his wife struggling with baby swabs, devised the popular Q-Tips.

ABC CARDS for tots were born when a proud pop noticed son puzzling over adult cards.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

HAS GUN, WILL PROFIT

By John Fetterman

SIX-GUN held by the proxy of Slammer Gun Co., Rankin C. Powell, fires rubber bands.

RANKIN C. POWELL, who listened to a novel toy idea last year, is now the president of a new company in Louisville, Ky. that appears headed for the top in the toy pistol field.

The product is the plastic Slammer gun, a realistic 13-inch pistol that will rapidly fire six rubber bands up to 25 feet with deadly accuracy. The Slammer retails for $1.50. It was designed especially for the kids and is a perfectly safe toy. [*Continued on page* 167]

tened
s now
ay in
ed for

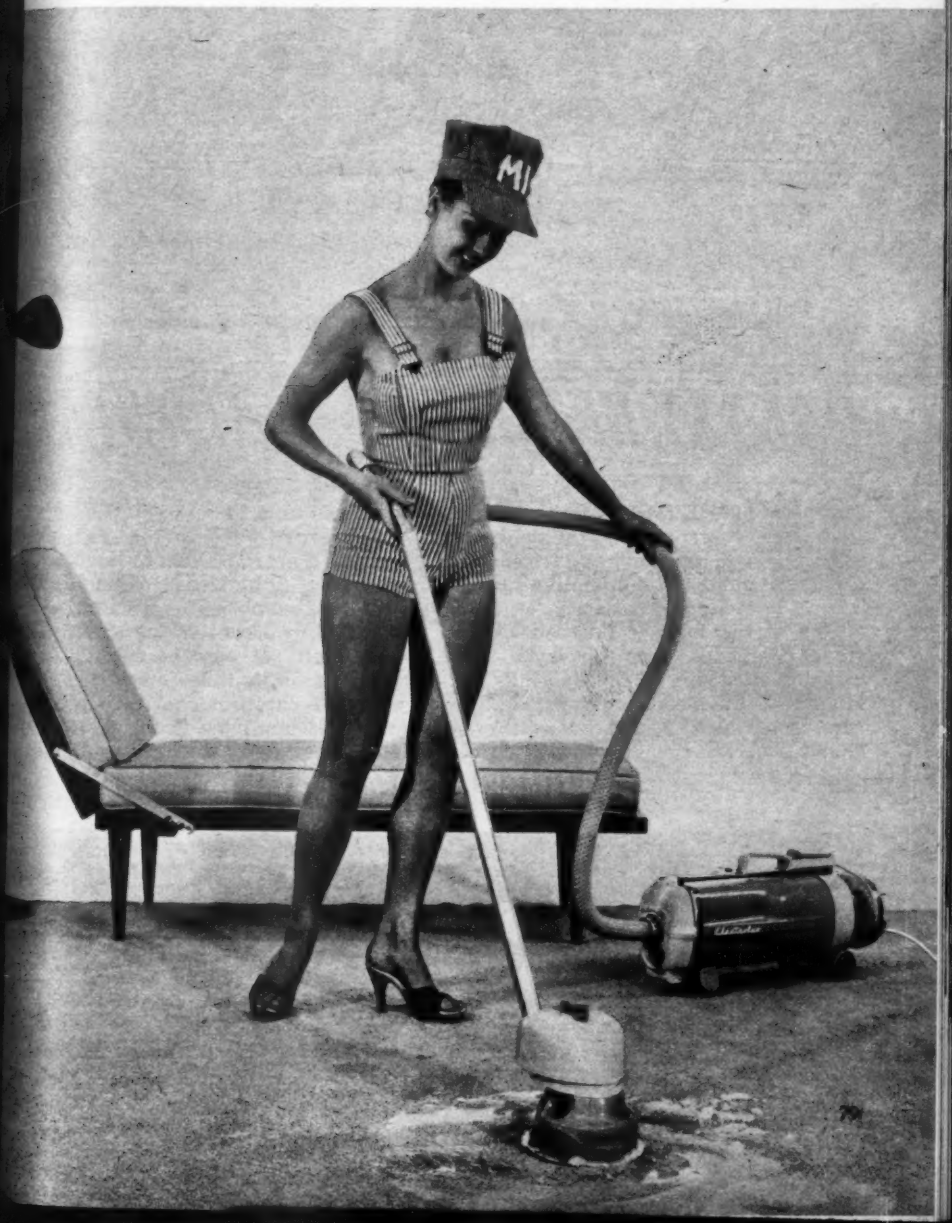
mmer
t will
to 25
Slam-
igned
fectly
167]

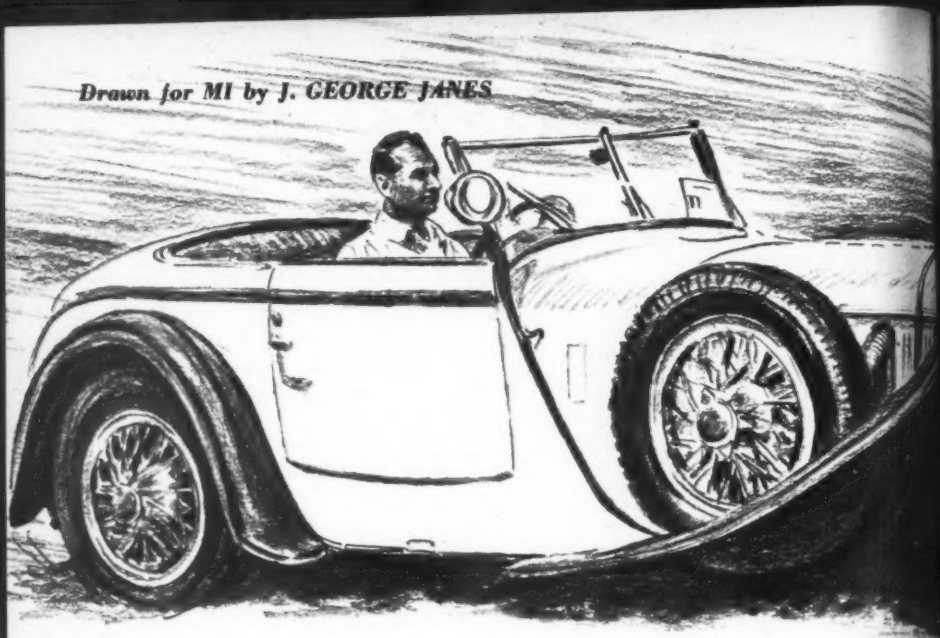
rated

MI is
ss to h
ing the
ampoo
ectrolu
ss, no
ampoo
lving
easily
lux C

IMI is tops in the looks department and es to keep her rugs the same way. She's ing the new Turbotool rug washer and ampoo dispenser ($26.75) which fits any ectrolux vacuum. The penetrating, odor-s, non-toxic, non-inflammable Turbo ampoo is fed automatically into the re-iving shampoo brush which cleans rugs easily as if you were vacuuming. Elec-lux Corp., 500 5th Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

MIMI





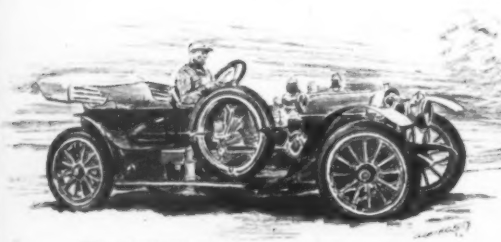
S MODEL of 1927-28 had a top speed of 110 mph. Only 146 cars of this type were built.

GALAXY OF THREE-POINTED STARS

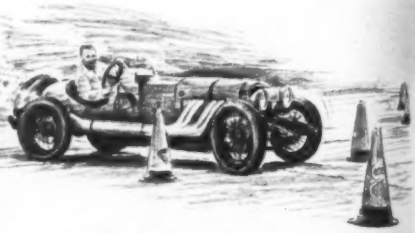
THE famous three-pointed star at left is the symbol of one of the great road machines in automotive history —Mercedes-Benz.

One of the finest collections of antique Mercedes ever displayed was a major attraction at the Sebring, Fla. Historical Cavalcade this year. The cars, assembled by Daimler-Benz of North America, Inc., included such vehicles as the 1893 Benz "Velo," the world's first production car which boasted a gearbox, carburetor and differential. A handsome version of the famed 125-mph 1928 SSK was also there. Only 33 of this particular model were built. It was the world's fastest sports car of its time.

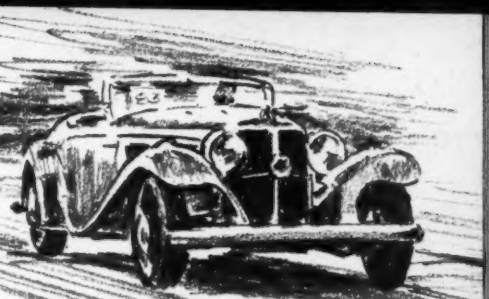
All the cars but one were privately owned. They came from all over the land to parade in the galaxy of stars. •



TOY TONNEAU of 1904 got its name because of its characteristic body.

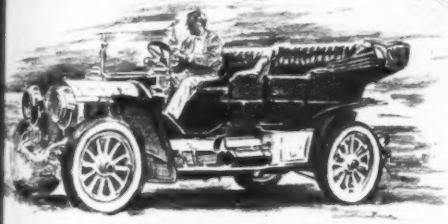


TARGA FLORIO model belongs to Henry Austin Clark. It is a 1924 car.



540K was driven to Sebring from New York. Pre-war sports car does 130 mph.

1914 RACER won Grand Prix of Lyons same year. This car put out 110 hp.



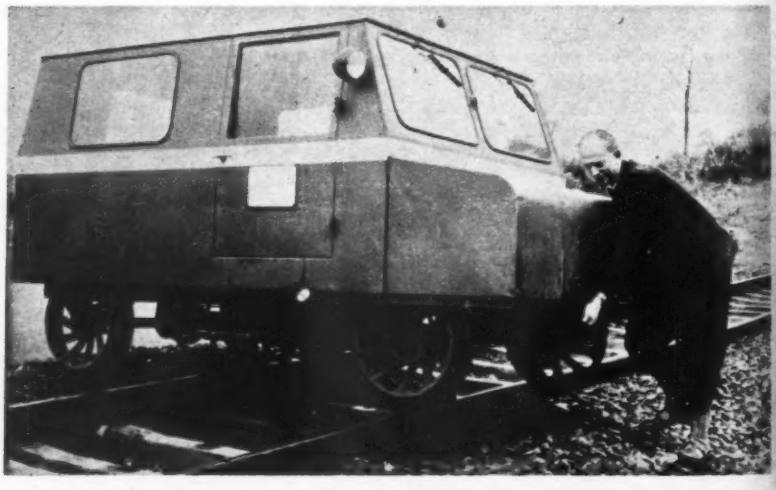
1904 AMERICAN Daimler is only car of this series known to exist today.

MERCEDES executive Wolfgang Robinow, left; ex-champion Rene Dreyfus.

WORLD'S first production car is the ancient Benz "Velo," built in 1893.

IT'S NEW!

CARGO CRUISER on '59 Pontiac chassis has extra-long 148-inch wheelbase, 50 per cent more cargo area, 40-inch wide rear door. Superior Coach Corp., Lima, Ohio, builds it.



NO SAMSON is West German railway worker who easily lifts lightweight railcar used by track gang foreman. It carries six men, does 30 mph via gas engine.

METER PATROL in Summit, N. J., consists of scooter-riding female cops who hand out tickets with a smile to parking violators.

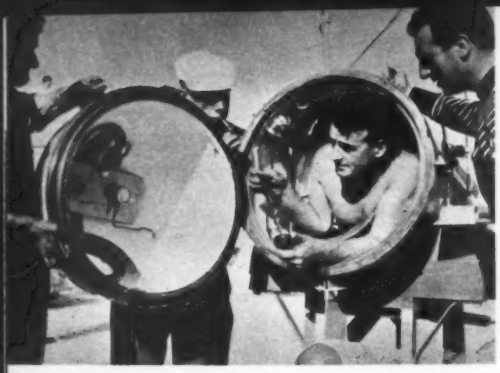
WIRE TIRE is unharmed by blowtorch, withstands up to 2,000° F. heat. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. designed spaceship wheel.

VIBRALITE is new safety signal for night drivers. Light on antenna-like rod glows brightly when auto's foot brake is applied.

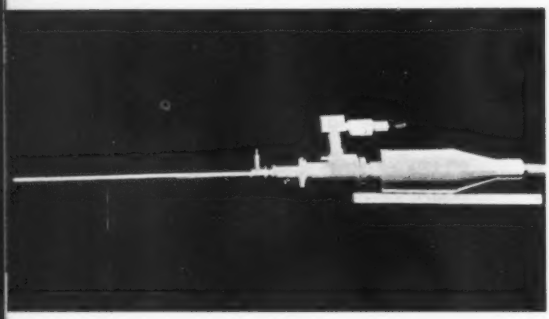
POWER MOWER wheelchair rigged with low and high gear enables Orrie Porter of Allegan, Mich., to get around his home town.

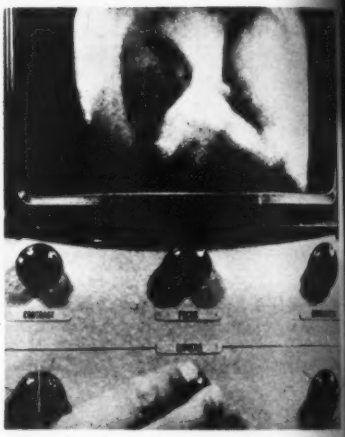
DANGLING electric feelers automatically keep tractor right distance from row crops.

GIANT Vickers Viscount model airliner was fashioned by English constable Colin Bish.

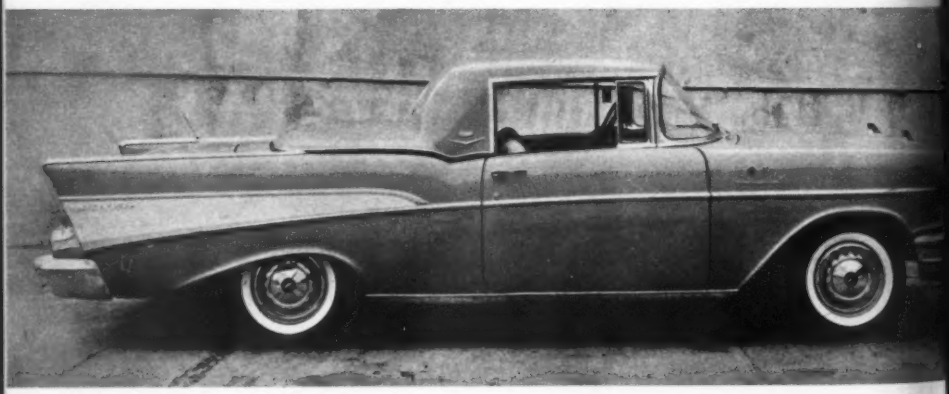


ONE-MAN sub gets finishing touches from French builder, Jacques Boissy, above. The 1,000-pound-plus craft is over eight feet. It is lowered into Mediterranean, right.





TINY TV camera at tip of peritoneoscope, above, is optical instrument used to explore body's interior. View of patient's bronchi is seen on the TV screen, at right. Device is Australian.

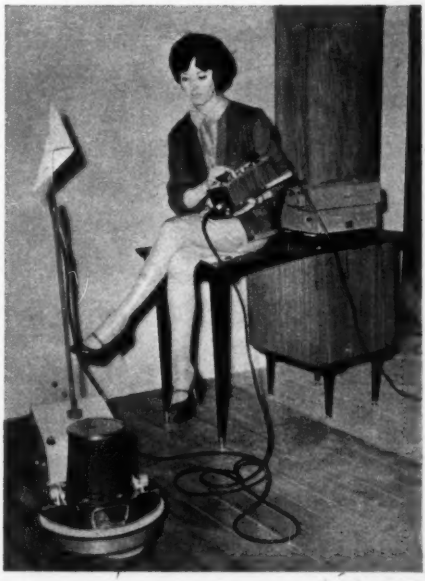


REMOVABLE hardtop on this '57 Chevy convertible changes car's entire appearance. The novel roof was built and installed by its owner, auto dealer Sidney Novak, Omaha, Neb.

FLAMINGO is 36-foot ocean-going catamaran. Three-ton British craft berths eight, sports 600 square feet of sail, outboard.

CHICK-U-BATOR is a kids' toy that hatches baby chick. It comes with electric cord, bulb, plastic cover to see miracle of birth.

STILTED English tractor enables farmer to harrow between a row of crops growing up to 54 inches. Installation takes four hours.



EXPERIMENTAL British floor polishing machine is electronically controlled, can clean, polish hundreds of yards in just an hour.

86

FRANK TINSLEY '59

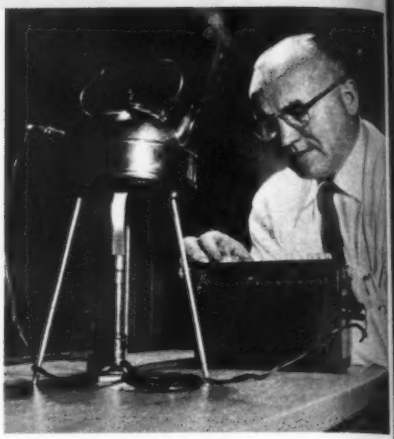
By Frank Tinsley

SWIFT and low, the nuclear warhead missile darts above the enemy countryside in an erratic zig-zag pattern designed to elude defensive radar and rockets before annihilating its target. This projected missile promises to give Uncle Sam the knockout punch that would make enemy brass think twice before launching any attack. Authorities believe the low-flying, atomic-ramjet, zig-zag missile may be *the* vital key in maintaining peace. [*Continued on page* 168]

ZIG-ZAGGING missiles would elude enemy defense system and destroy target.

NOW SEE THIS!

WATER POWER in the form of a high speed, lawn-like revolving sprinkler runs this 11-pound Portamatic dishwasher which fits on your drainboard and attaches to your sink faucet. It uses a liquid detergent and washes and rinses dishes and silverware in six minutes. It is made by Chico General Products Corporation in Burlingame, Calif.



THERMOELECTRIC tea kettle produces enough power to operate a radio while it boils a cup of tea. The materials, one of several types undergoing development by scientists at the Westinghouse research laboratories, are built into the bottom of the tea kettle. The heat is converted directly to electric power without the aid of moving parts. A similar junction can convert electric power to heating and cooling devices.

ADJUSTABLE coat hanger has a grooved extension on each side which makes it possible to adjust it to hold your overcoat and suits or your wife's sweaters, open-neck gowns or sleeveless dresses. The plastic hanger was invented by James L. Thurber of Denver, Colo. The hanger costs 79 cents and is available from the Lou Buck Company, 269 Perry Street, Denver, Colo.

NEW UNDERWATER wear for diving and swimming consists of mask and other equipment. Rig can be used as self-contained unit or converted to a compressed air unit for static diving. An important feature of the equipment is that no tell-tale bubbles escape which would betray the diver when used as a self-contained unit. The U. S. Army and civilian scientists developed the device.

CAT AND DOG FOOD, dried, could be sold in safe-to-eat-from containers with pry-off vacuum tops. R. Blackford, Readville, Pa.

ROADSIDE RUBBISH BINS, reachable from the car, would help clean up American highways. Robert Borgwardt, Beloit, Wis.

SPRAY-ON PLASTIC SEAL, to be used on home preserve jars or on containers of left-over food, etc. Bob Violetti, Broomal, Pa.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

SELF-ADJUSTING SHOCKS linked to the speedometer gear—soft at low speeds, hard at high. Gerald F. Murray, Brooklyn, N. Y.

POWER-SCOURER attachment for kitchen mixer—to take the ache out of de-blackening pans. Allen S. Smith, South Bend, Ind.

McCAHILL TESTS

the VESPA 400

This pint-size Italian rig, comfortable and fun to drive, is hard to beat at $1,080 says Tom

By Tom McCahill

HERE is a real fun car.

When Gabe hits a few hot licks on the trumpet and ancient graves start to pop open like popcorn in a blast furnace, maybe they'll line up all the good and bad guys as to occupation. If they do, standing right in line with old Hank Ford, Walter Chrysler and perhaps Durant, will be a little guy named Piaggio, from Italy. Piaggio started out building railroad trains but recently his outfit has been building more Vespa motor scooters than American woodchucks have built woodchucks since the turn of the century.

The Piaggio Cartel elected not to stay within the bounds of former Mussolini Land but to expand worldwide and take over plants in England, the Argentine and France. Out of this last plant (in Fourchambault, France) now comes the Vespa 400 automobile which is one of the neatest little packages to hit these shores since

REAR-ENGINE Vespa "is two-passenger coupe with a storage bin behind seats where two kids can be carried."

FUN CAR slid "around a corner or through a quick bend the way you'd slide a Ferrari or Mercedes 300SL," according to Uncle Tom, our slide expert.

"IMMEDIATE appearance," says Tom of Vespa's styling, "is Miniature High Continental. It has a soft folding roof and neat uncluttered lines."

Jenny Lind shinnied down a gangplank.

Before getting much further with the new Vespa 400 perhaps a bit of conjecture as to why this Italian bucket is being built in France might be in order. In Italy (home of the Vespa motor scooter), manufacturing taxes on automobiles are undoubtedly the roughest in the world. I remember hearing Senor Lancia of Lancia tell me that if it wasn't for the Italian taxes, he could deliver the cars he was selling for $6,000 in the United States for less than $3,000—and still make the same profit. This is possibly why most Ferraris cost more than Rolls-Royces—in addition to the fact that they're pretty good cars. Anyway,

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1960 Vespa 400**

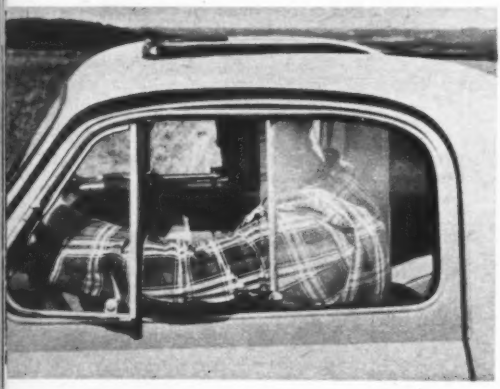
ENGINE: **2** cyls; **24** cubic ins; **18** brake hp; **19** ft-lbs max torque; **6.4** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **2.57** ins; stroke **2.57** ins; Fuel required **Gas-oil.** Standard axle ratio: **4.44.** Wheelbase **66¾** ins; length **112½** ins; height **59** ins; width **50** ins; front tread **42** ins; rear tread **42** ins. Weight **850** lbs. Gas tank capacity **5** gals. Turning circle diameter **25** ft. Tire size **4.40x10.**

PRICE (without optionals): **$1,080**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **9** secs; **0-50** mph, **26.9** secs; **0-60** mph, **37.8** secs. Top speed **62** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

PULL-OUT battery is easily accessible in the nose of the hood, behind grille panel.

LITTLE CRANK delivers precise amount of oil to gas when oil reservoir dial is set.



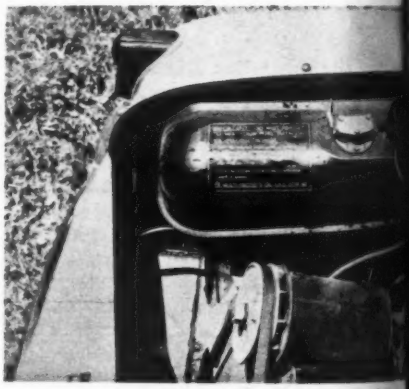
DOOR cut into Tom's arm; non-sliding part of window should be in front, he claims.

this is the biggest Italian motor effort made in France since another Italian named Bugatti packed up his wrench set and headed over the Alps years ago.

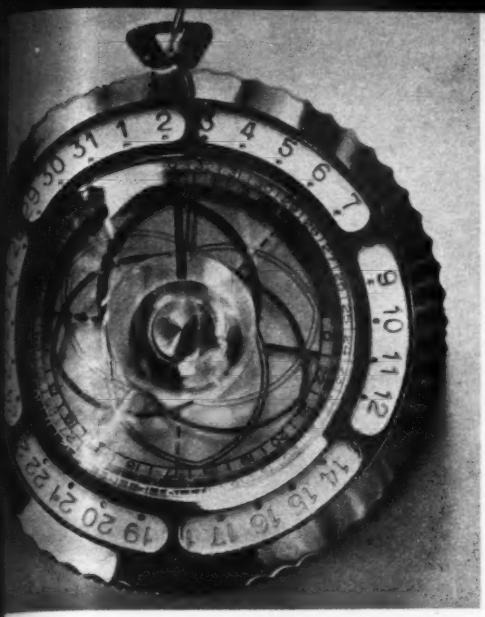
The Vespa 400 is a two-passenger coupe with a storage bin behind the seats where two kids can be carried, or three smallish barrels of opium. Its immediate appearance is Miniature High Continental. It has a soft, folding roof and neat, uncluttered lines. Inside the cab you have nearly twice the legroom available on a 1960 Cadillac—meaning that if you're seven or eight feet tall you'll still have to stretch to hit the pedals when the seat's all the way back.

The instruments are as sparse as a one-feathered peacock and consist of an odometer-speedometer combination and some idiot lights that tell you when you're generating and when you are down to one gallon of fuel (which in this rig means you're still 20 per cent full). George Romney of American Motors has been beating the public over the head for some time now about the virtues of small cars. A Vespa owner's message to Rambler owners might be, "What are you doing in that big tank?" The Vespa's 66-in. wheelbase and overall length of 112 inches will make the Rambler owner feel like he's driving a Freuhauf trailer.

Actually, there is ample room and comfort for two normal-sized people in the cab. Unfor- [*Continued on page* 157]



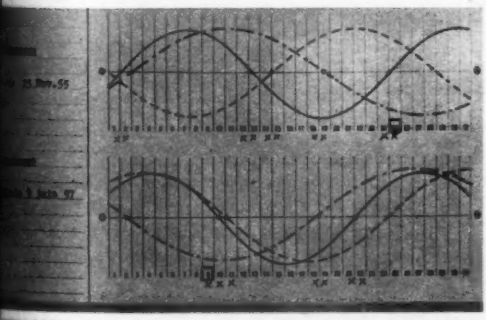
GAS-OIL mixture fuel tank is next to the tiny two-cylinder, two-cycle, 18-hp mill.



METER PREDICTS YOUR MOODS

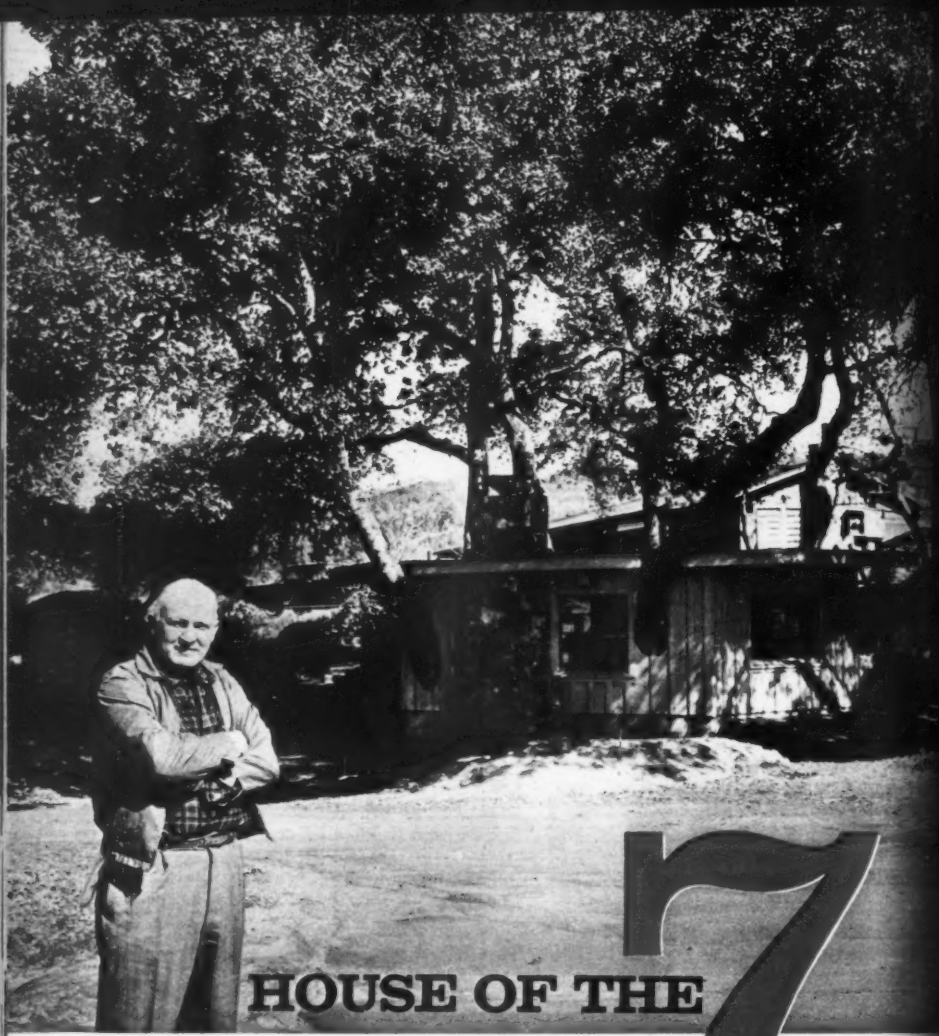
NO CRYSTAL BALL, they say, but looking enough like one for any faddist—the dial of the Rhythmograph.

WHETHER you hit a homer or strike out, bounce off a germ or come down with a sore throat—all depends, say the bio-rhythm theorists, on your 23-day rhythmic cycles and on whether you are in a High or Low period. To know how you'll be doing next Tuesday, they continue, don't consult your horoscope but see what your Rhythmograph tells you. Rhythmographs are made by clever Swiss watchmakers. How they respond to your rhythm is a bit of a mystery but to back up the theory of bio-rhythms there are charts showing that President Eisenhower's illnesses have come during his Low periods, and that James Dean had his fatal car accident during one of his. Furthermore, Max Schmeling was licked during a Low and Max Baer won during a High. The Rhythmograph can also be turned back to account for the past. •



IKE'S CHART, made up by bio-rhythmicists, shows his cardiac and intestinal crises came in low periods.

HANDY rhythmographs come on compacts and on cigarette cases.



HOUSE OF THE 7 TREES

A GROWING HOME was what Dempster wanted—and here he has it. He likes to feel that it will never be finished.

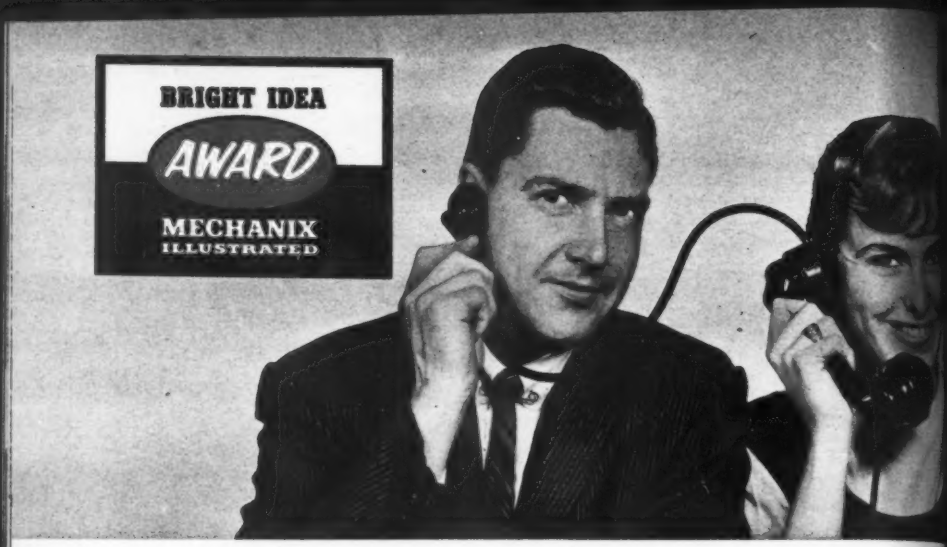
NOWADAYS there are more home-builders who adapt their plans to shade trees on their lots. No one has gone farther in this direction than Hal Dempster, a real estate broker of San Diego. Dempster's rural retreat in Alpine, Calif., is literally built around a group of sycamores and oaks. Five trees go up through the concrete floor, the roof and the walls. Two more are to be enclosed in a porch.

Having trees growing up through the house, quite aside from flouting convention, creates practical problems. The Dempster house meets them. The trouble with trees poking out of your house is that they sway in the wind and make leak-likely places in the roof. Dempster's trees have bellows-like baffles to keep out rain. •

CHIMNEY, flanked by tree limbs, gets a close inspection by Dempster and a guest. Chimney stone is from many western states.

CANVAS around tree where it pierces wall allows it to sway in wind, keeps out the wet. Owner has done all work on house himself.

TRUNKS loom up inside. At left Dempster points to leaf-bearing twig on thermometer-bearing trunk and at right he shows glass fibre insulation at seal.



TWINFONE

WIN $50

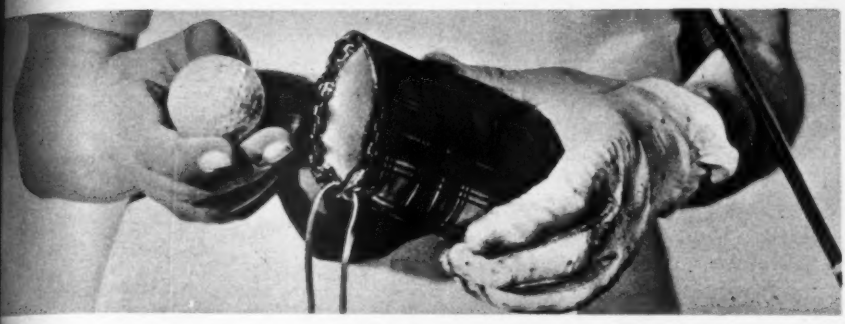
MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

A NEW acoustical gadget that snaps onto a standard handset in a moment is called the Twinfone because it plays twin to the standard earphone. It can also be called a noise muffler, connection improver, aid to the deaf and stereo attachment, if you hold it up to your vacant ear. If you let your ami-nuensis hook up to your phone she can take down the conversation, be a witness or get a silent yok out of listening in. Scott-Mitchell House, Inc., 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. $3.98. •

SECOND EARPHONE fits over the one on handset. You can eavesdrop on your Girl

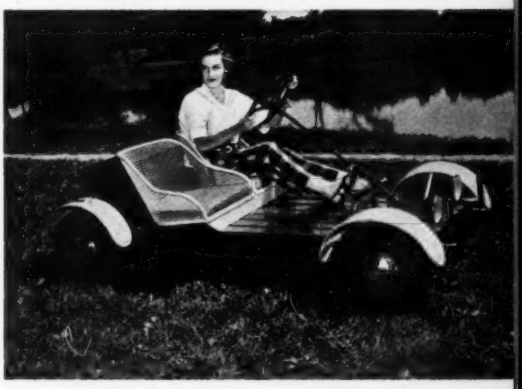
Friday's talkathon or use Twinfone on your own calls to shut out noise, improve hearing

NOW SEE THIS!



ANTEE golf ball cleaner bag has a leather thong to secure it to your golf cart or bag. The tartan plaid bag has a spongy interior which is activated by filling it with water, then pouring out excess. The soiled golf ball is thumbed back and forth in Bantee until it is clean. You don't even have to wipe it off. Paul-Reed, Inc., Charlevoix, Michigan.

MUTT (Military Utility Tactical Truck) is a new 1/4-ton passenger and cargo carrying vehicle built by Ford Motor Co. for the U. S. Army. The Mutt has an all-steel unitized body, four-wheel independent suspension, interchangeable front and rear axles and new 247-pound, four-cylinder mill. It succeeds the Jeep as the Army's standard tactical and reconnaissance vehicle.



CUSTER two-passenger buckboard can be had with electric ($595) or gasoline ($695) power plant. Electric job has 18 mph top speed, goes 20 miles on a plug-in charge. The gas rig does 40 mph. It is designed for short trips—to beach or golf course, around estate or for general use around airports, motels, etc. Custer Specialty Co., 139 Bradford Street, Dayton 10, Ohio.

TURN PAGE FOR SPECIAL SECTION:
MAKE YOUR OLD HOUSE A NEW HOUSE.

The Green Dolphin

HERE'S OUR "before" cellar—before transformation to the lovely room shown above.

Knotty pine and nautical fixtures make a shipshape basement recreation room.

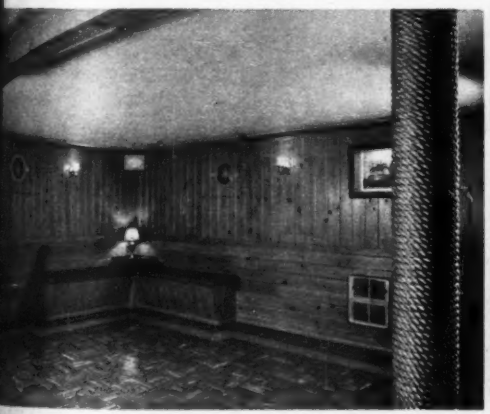
By Joseph A. Sagona

BEWARE! Or, like some other procrastinating home owners we know, you may find yourself faced with a cluttered storage-depot basement of accumulated junk that, like Topsy, "just growed." By devoting a number of (working) weekends to the project and by (slightly) widening the home-improvement slice of your budget pie, you can achieve the same exciting result with your basement as we did with our

nattily nautical "Green Dolphin" room.

First prepare scale drawings of the basement showing where walls, partitions, stairway, bar and cabinets will be built. Drawings of the wall elevations should show locations of studs and crossmembers, window and door openings and electrical outlets. You will also refer to these drawings when compiling your list of materials.

Now draw up a work sheet—really a step-by-step program of construction and time schedule by which you can measure your progress. By keeping the



WESTERN PINE PANELING is also used on benches. Note rope-covered lally columns.

MINIATURE DOLPHIN mounted into front of bar sets the nautical motif for the room.

REPAIR FOUNDATION cracks with mortar, waterproofing membrane, asphalt coating.

STUDS are toenailed to the top and floor plates on four-foot centers along the wall.

job in perspective and allowing you to view the project as a whole, it will save you time, money and headaches during construction.

Start by checking your foundation, inside and out. Cut back cracks in the masonry with a cold chisel to form a shallow V and fill with mortar. Then cover the area with a waterproofing membrane and trowel on a coat of asphalt foundation coating.

Floor plan. Bisect, then quarter the room to establish the center lines. Stretch a taut chalk line on the floor between the center points of the two end walls and snap it. Scribe arcs three and four feet from the center points of the two side walls. Now make permanent marks on the floor as guides for laying the floor tiles later on.

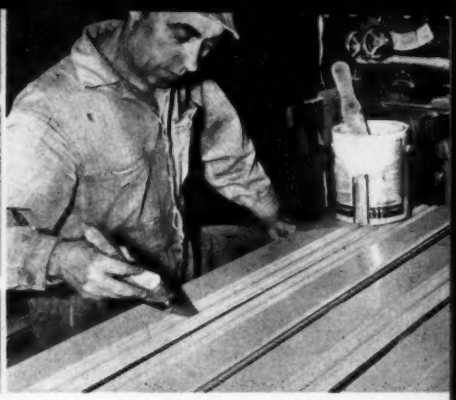
Wall studs and partition. Mark positions for the 2x3 floor plates by measuring from the center lines, then fasten these to the floor with masonry fasteners.

If end joists are more than three inches from the sill (wall), bridge this gap with 2x3 inserts cut to fit. Nail one

LEVEL lower panel, scribe to conform to floor, rip and nail.

TAP IN panels using the tongue edge of a scrap piece.

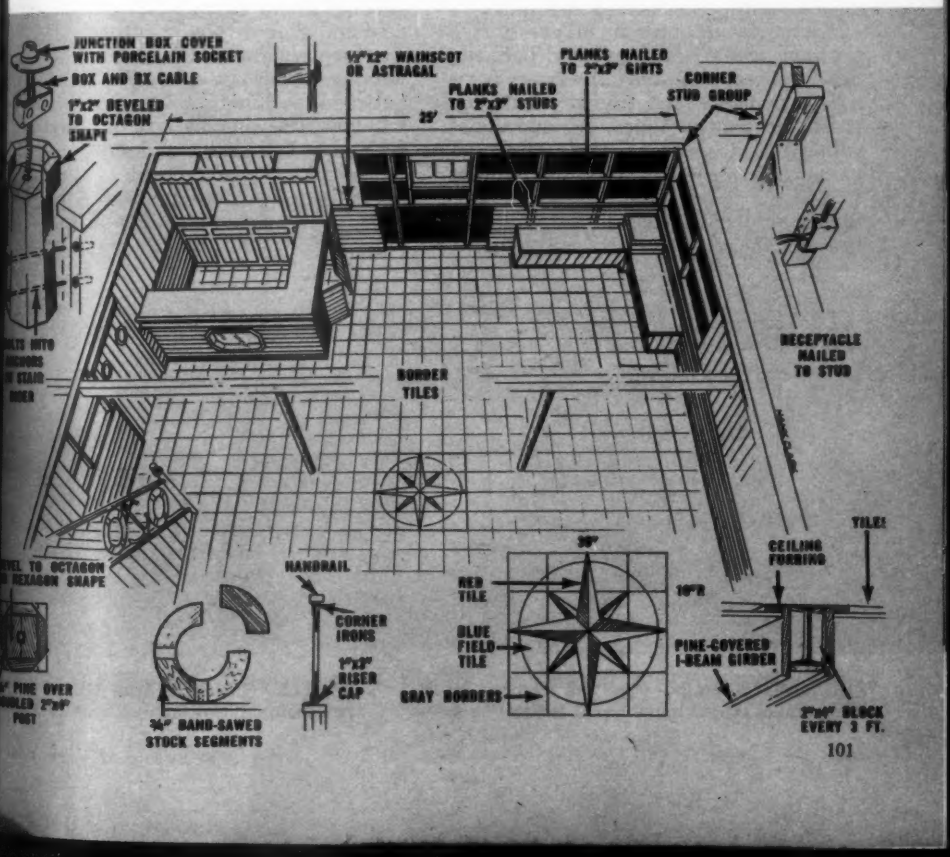
BEVEL SQUARE is used when scribing stair panels.



KEEP the ceiling furring level: shim where needed. **CHECK local codes before doing any electrical work.** **PRIME backs of panels to protect them against moisture from walls.**

end of these to the outside of the last joist and toenail the other end to the sill; then nail the 2x3 top plates.

Studding. Measure at various points along the walls the distance between top and floor plates and cut the 2x3 wall studs to fit. Set the first stud 2¾ inches from the corner, its edge flush with top and floor plates to which it is toenailed. The three 2x3x12-inch corner spacers are nailed to the stud and floor plate, to the stud and top plate, and midway between. Place the second stud at right angles to the first and nail to both plates



HINGED PORTHOLE PANELS are installed at all window openings. Note 1x3 battens.

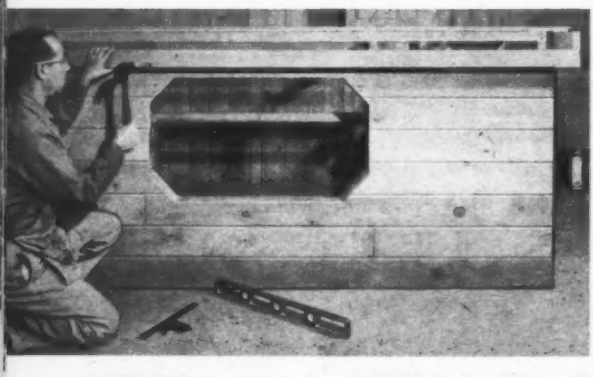
FRAMING for back bar is of 2x2 lumber; door and drawer frames are 1x3 knotty pine.

and the corner spacers. Repeat at each corner installing the rest of the studs on four-foot centers along the walls.

The horizontal crossmembers (girts) are now leveled and installed between the studding, just above the lower horizontal paneling and midway between there and the top plates. For additional support add short upright studs between crossmembers and floor plate at two-foot intervals. Now double the floor plates and nail the 2x3 stock (which fits between the studs) to the floor plates.

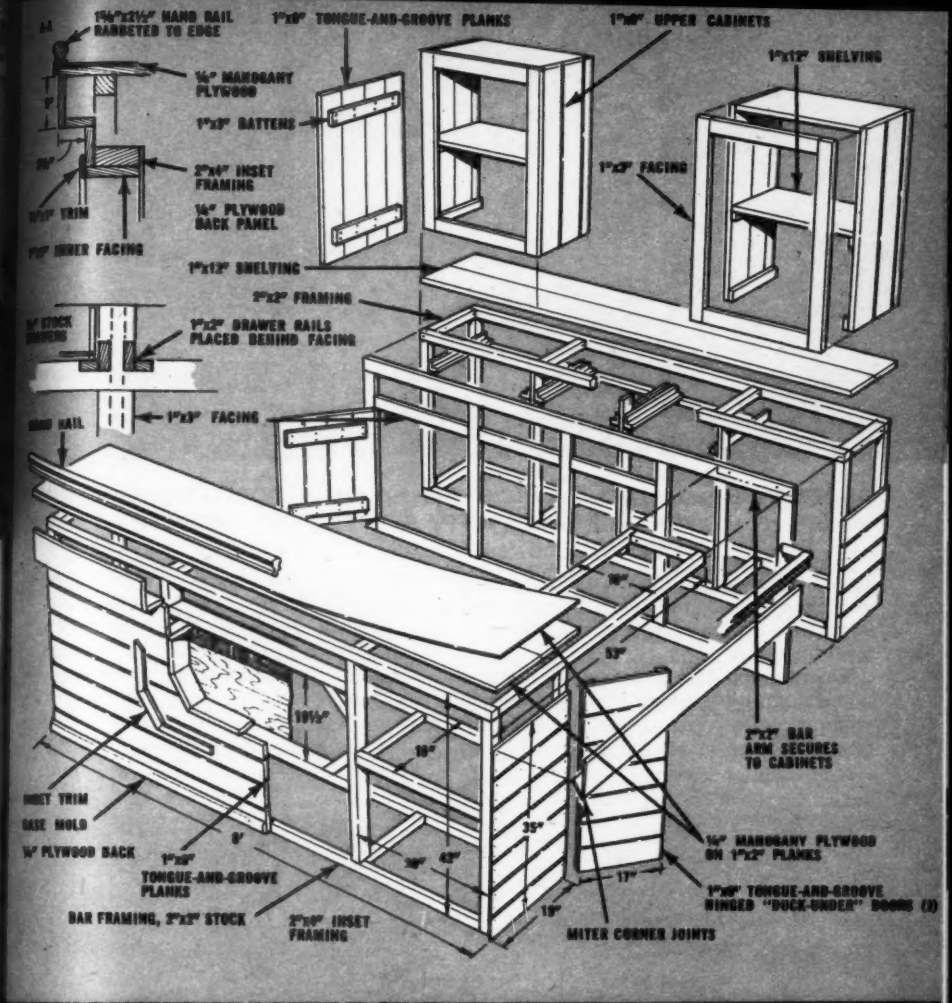
Framing windows, shadow boxes and door openings. Space studs uniformly cutting where necessary to clear window and shadow box openings. Allow a one-inch clearance on all four sides of window sashes and doors. Nail a header between the studs above and below each window. The shadow box openings are framed in the same manner.

Toenail studs on both sides of the door openings, their bottoms resting on the floor against the open ends of the floor plates. Now nail the 2x3 door header

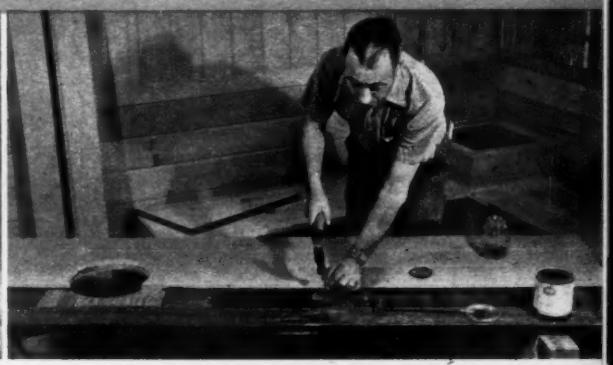


PANELING is nailed over 2x2 framing of the refreshment bar; shadow box is framed by 2x4's.

PANELED BENCHES with hinged lids are designed to double as storage bins.



BX CABLE runs along center groove of white pine lighthouse newel post.



EXISTING DOORS are given that nautical look by adding portholes, then paneling with knotty pine.

GIRDER panels nail to blocks in I-beam.

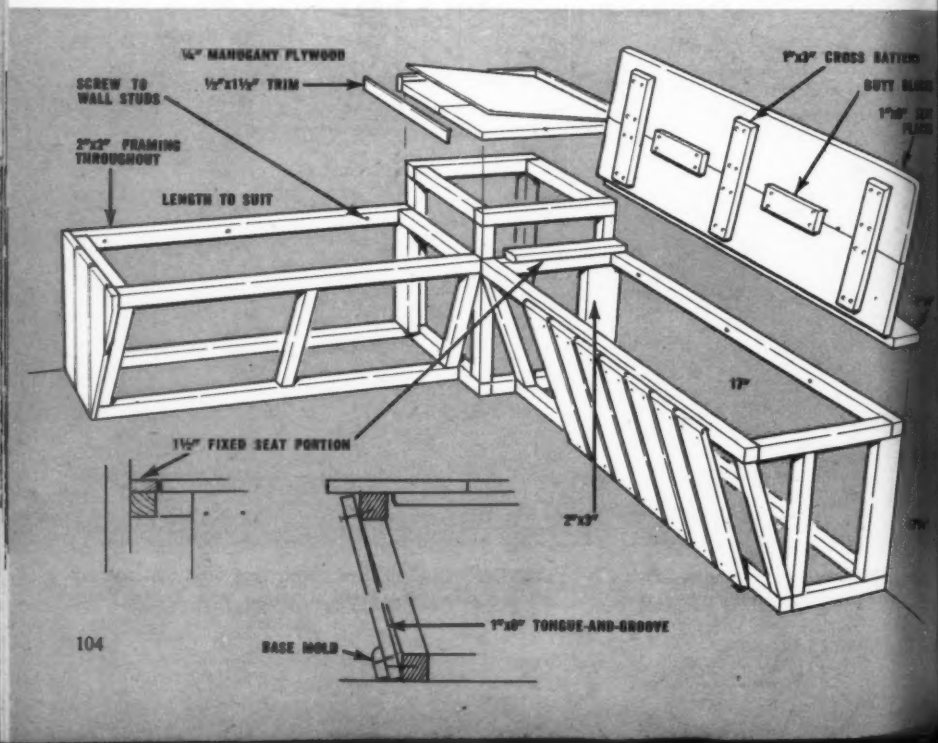
CEILING TILE is stapled to 1x2-in. furring; start from a corner.

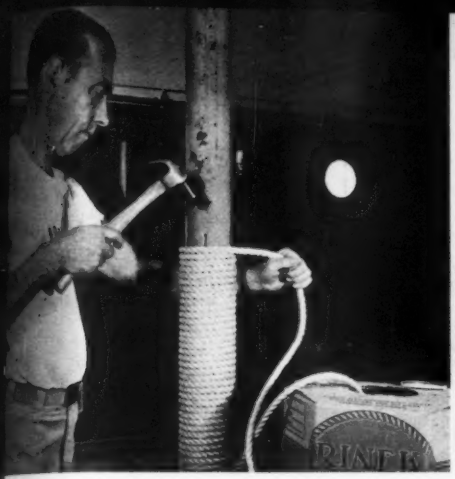
FLOOR TILE presses onto adhesive coating spread on floor.

between the studs and across the top to complete the frame. Nail shorter 2x3 "cripple" studs between door header and top plate.

Door jambs. Use a carpenter's square when aligning these ¾-inch jambs with wedges and shims. Install the jambs flush with the outer surface of the finished wall paneling but avoid nailing at the point the door hinges will go.

Ceiling furring. Measure the distance from the girder to the side walls. Nail the first furring strip at the girder and across the ceiling joists working toward the side walls. Space the strips 12 inches apart on centers for 12-inch





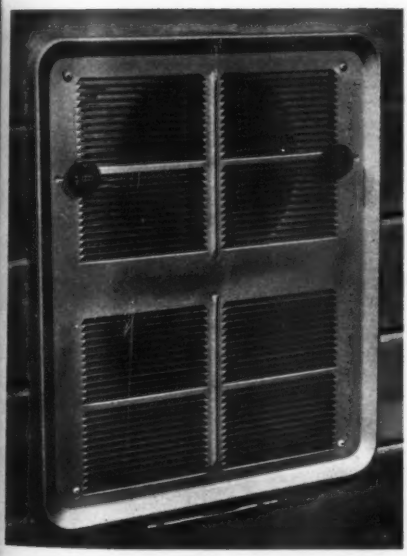
FASTEN ½-inch rope around lally columns with finishing nails at one-foot intervals.

INSTALL the base molding with finishing nails. Countersink nails, putty recesses.

tiles. After nailing the first furring strip (with 8d. nails) across the room, measure 12 inches on centers and snap a chalk line across the joists to line up the rest of the furring. Shim out or notch the joists where necessary. Finish with strips nailed along the edges of access openings and other installations that intersect the regular locations of the furring.

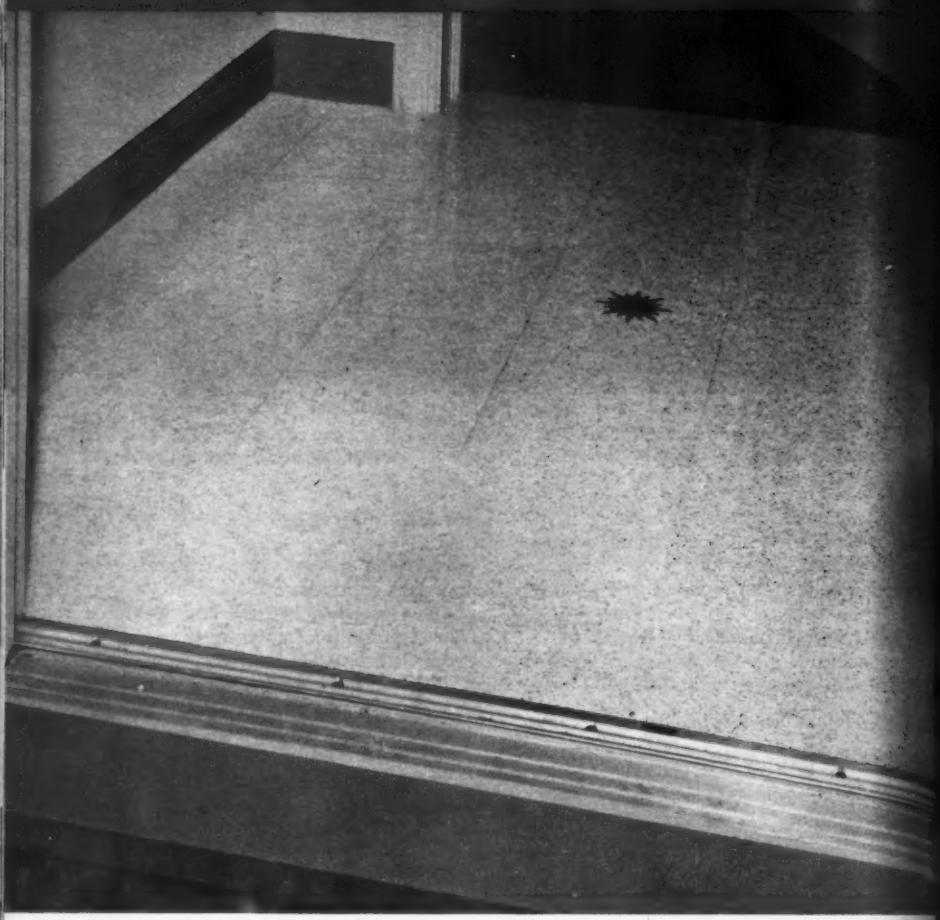
Electrical installations. Prepare a schematic showing the location of wall outlets, switches, ceiling and wall fixtures, new cable installations and cable runs to the various junction and outlet boxes. This work must conform to local safety codes and regulations, so check these before proceeding.

Knotty pine paneling. Wall covering is No. 2 tongue-and-groove Western white pine paneling, Sterling grade (No. 2 common), chosen because of its close grain, small knots and nominal shrinkage. The lower three feet of this is installed horizontally to simulate the planking of a [*Continued on page* 128]



TWO built-in electric heaters warm the room, each with its own switch and fuse.

PORTHOLE window panels drop down to permit opening and closing of the windows.



CRYSTAL TILE VESTIBULE FLOOR

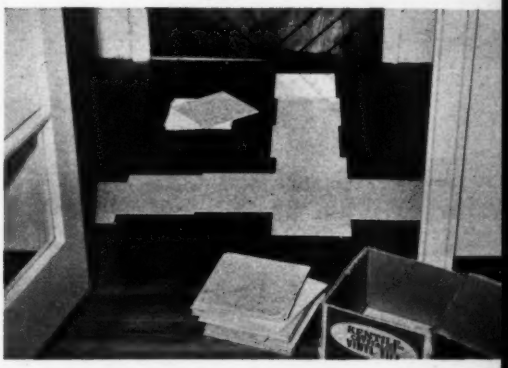
The first step inside your home is into the vestibule. Here's how you can make it set the "tone" for the rest of the house.

MOST home owners' experience with floor tile is limited to the prosaic asphalt tiles which were introduced a good many years ago. However, there are a host of new tiles on the market well worth investigating. Some of these new tiles are as different from asphalt floor tiles as fine mahogany is from rough pine. One such product is a floor covering introduced by Kentile called Crystalite. It is a white [*Continued on page* 144]

MARK THE POSITION of the beams under the floor boards by careful measurement.

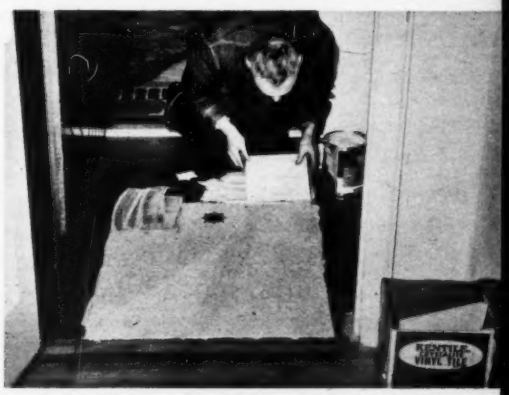
DRILL PILOT HOLES through floor and partway into the beams. Countersink holes.

APPLY Masonite underlayment over the floor. Nail to beams via transferred lines.



POSITION TILES across the width and length of vestibule to get even borders.

APPLY THE ADHESIVE to a small floor section as shown. Use a serrated applicator.



EACH TILE is carefully placed next to the preceding one. White adhesive is used.

SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME

By Robert Kel

With New Lamps

Photo courtesy Westinghouse

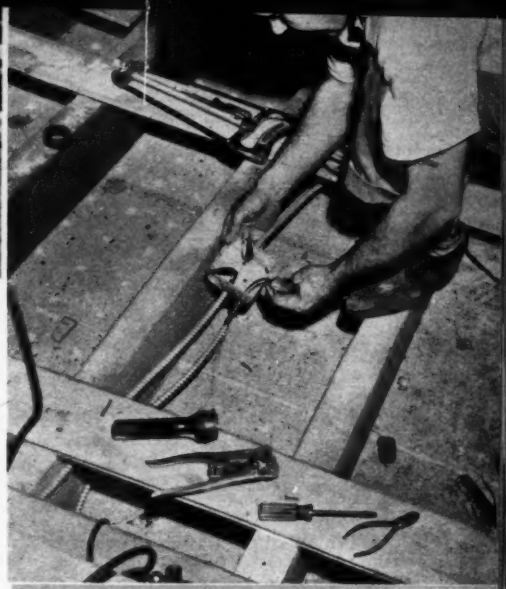
UPDATE your lighting system and you'll receive a six-fold reward for your trouble! The bonus will range from new enjoyment, comfort and convenience to protection, safety and the latest in subtle lighting effects. Yes, re-doing your home lighting to include some of the attractive fixtures illustrated on these pages, can be a simple but rewarding task.

In new homes, practically all lighting fixture installation is handled by the electrical contractor. Conduit pipe and original wiring are installed just before the walls are completed. Open conduits are left in place for a "finishman" who wires in the lighting fixtures just prior to occupancy.

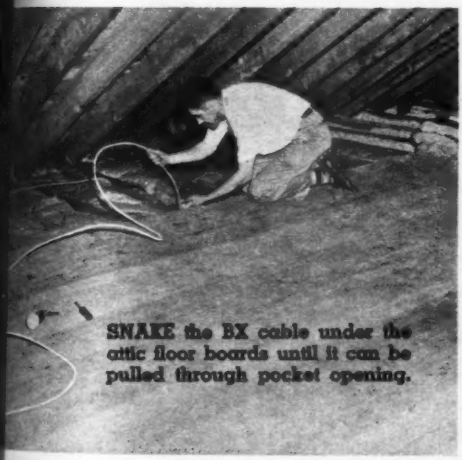
MAKE A "POCKET" CUT around pilot hole in floor of attic. Cut should be made to center line of beam on each side of hole.

For the home craftsman planning to revamp his lighting facilities, a few precautions must be observed. *First, throw the switch on the fuse box so that no current flows into the house, particularly that circuit feeding the outlet you plan to convert.* While this is the safest manner in which to work, it may not be possible to cut off all current, in which case you can unscrew the fuses one at a time until the fixture or line no longer functions. A ten-watt lamp in a socket with two contact wires makes a good test lamp for double-checking the current.

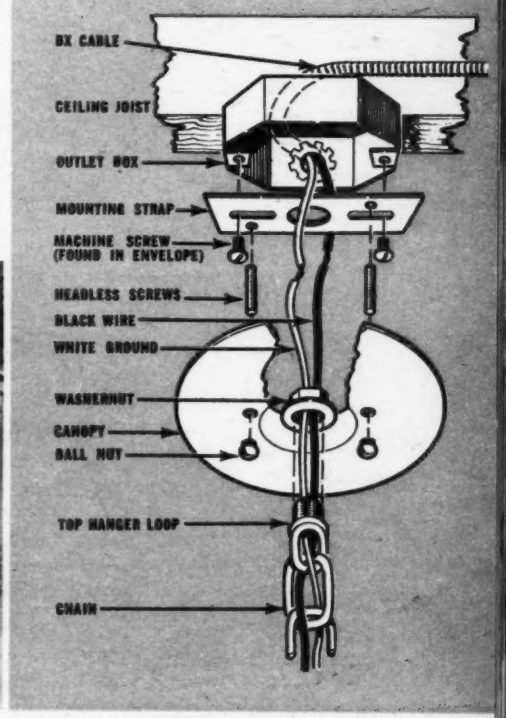
Remove the bolts or nuts holding the old fixture and disconnect the wires. You'll find two wires, one black and one white, which should be soldered and connected to the similarly coded wires



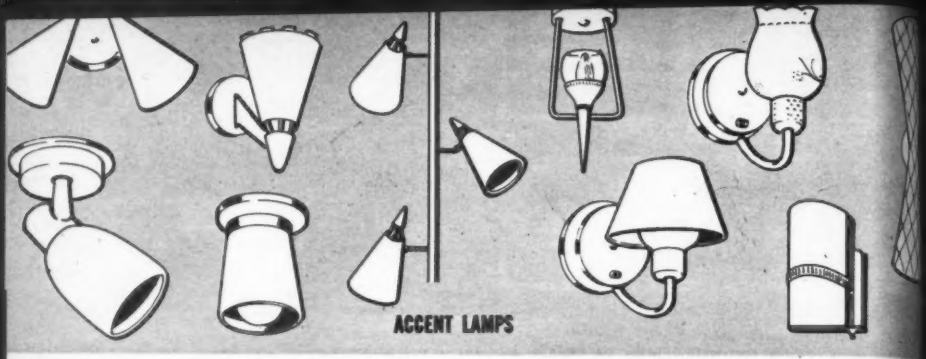
CONNECT BX to nearest live line (remove fuse first!). Use a junction box; solder connections, follow color coding.



SNAKE the BX cable under the attic floor boards until it can be pulled through pocket opening.



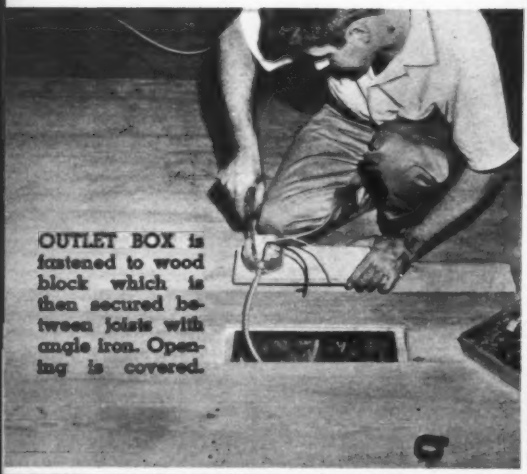
Drawing from Thomas Industries, Moe Light Division



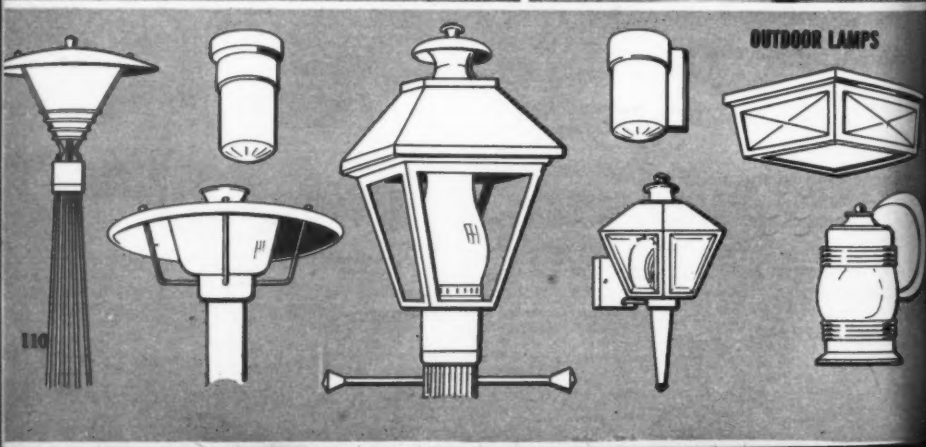
on the new fixture. Practically all new fixtures now include an instruction sheet clearly showing the proper way to connect a new lamp. While the opening is exposed, examine all visible wires for fraying ends. These should be immediately repaired with tape.

Once you have decided to install new

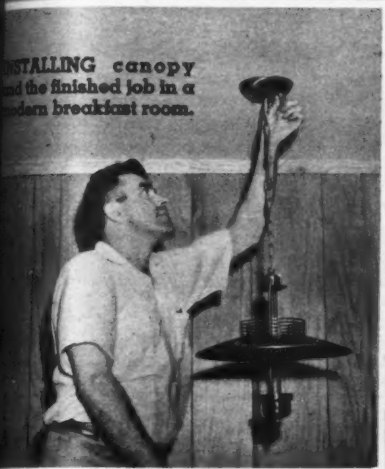
BX WIRE is then drawn through opening and mounting strap is secured.


OUTLET BOX is fastened to wood block which is then secured between joists with angle iron. Opening is covered.

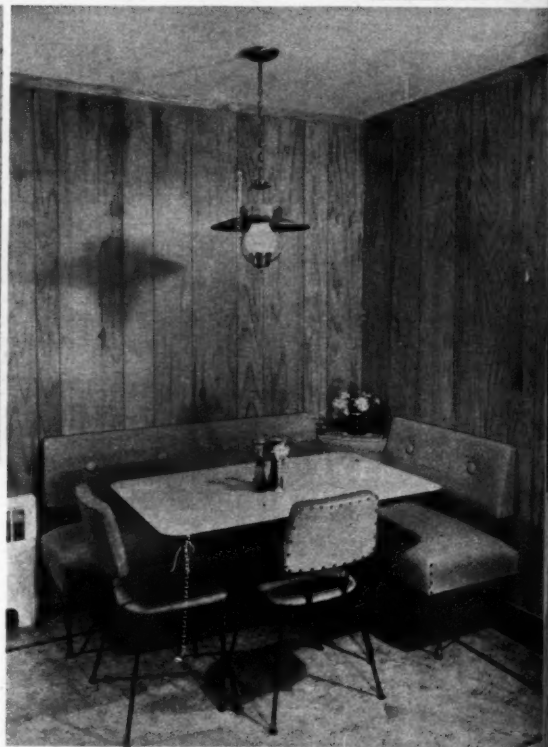
FINAL STEP in wiring consists of soldering connections; tape carefully.



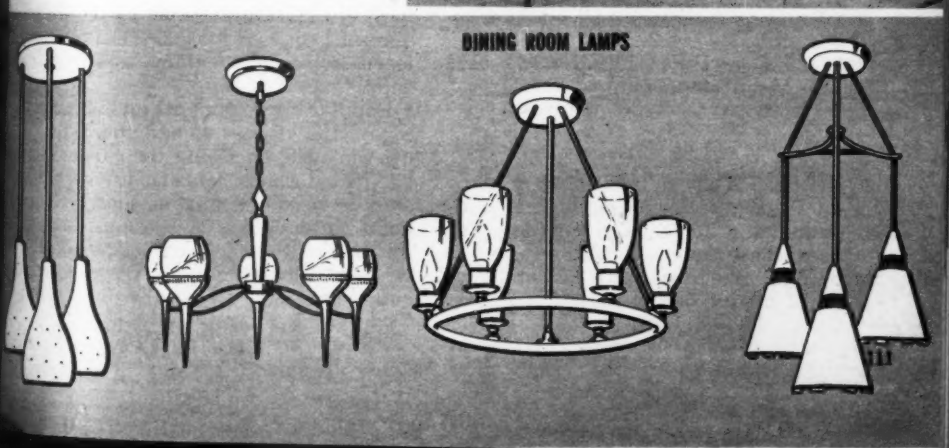
BEDROOM AND KITCHEN LAMPS



STALLING canopy
d the finished job in a
dern breakfast room.



r additional lighting fixtures, it may be well to make a quick review of your present circuitry. Several symptoms warn you when this attention is necessary. If fuses blow with annoying regularity; lights dim when an appliance is turned on; [*Continued on page* 140]



DINING ROOM LAMPS

NEED MORE ROOM ?

DORMER added to typical Cape Cod house (above) admits more light and air, creates a new bedroom or enlarges an existing one.

THERE'S a lot of talk going around about the high cost of buying and maintaining a home. The complaint of some of these down-in-the-mouths goes something like this: "Aw, what's the sense of buying one of these Cape Cod houses when you'll outgrow it as soon as the kids come along." Friend, it just ain't necessarily so.

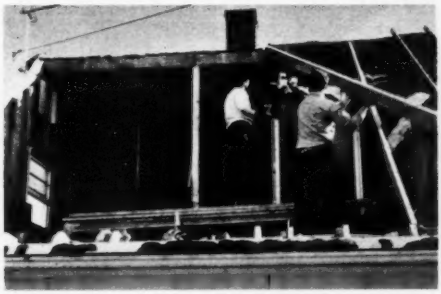
Fact is, an enterprising property owner can purchase a basic Cape Cod house and, with a little labor and ingenuity, transform it into a relatively spacious dwelling worth a good deal more than the initial purchase price. All kinds of alterations are possible and most of them can be done by the owner himself provided he takes the pains to learn some elementary construction details.

Popular improvements include squaring off the kitchen to add space, finishing the attic, enclosing the carport and adding a dormer. This latter enterprise adds a bedroom, den or study to the house at moderate cost. Depending on the size of the roof it is even possible to add a two-bedroom dormer with bath—virtually an entire apartment.

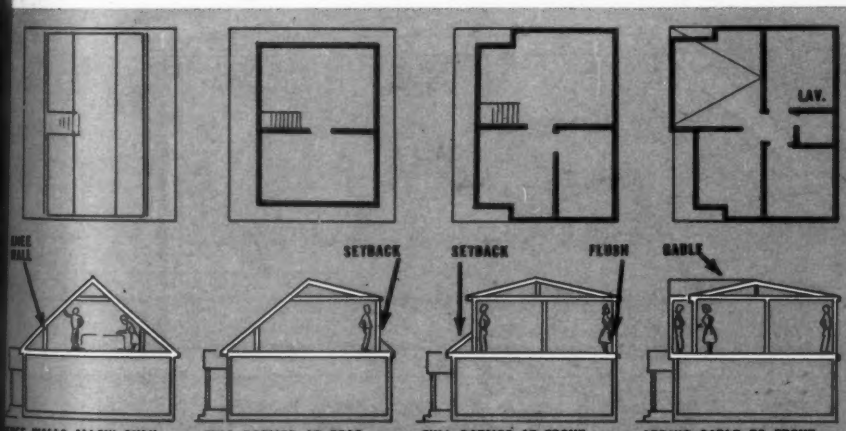
EASURE, MARK OFF AND CUT AWAY— ing a portable power saw—that section roof to be replaced by the new dormer.

ROOF SHEATHING is pried away from the rafters using 2x4's as levers. Keep a tarp handy to cover this area in case of rain.

WEDGE a length of 2x4 stock between the loor and the ridge piece to prevent any agging of the temporarily weakened peak.



REMOVAL OF ROOF RAFTERS is the last dismantling step and opens the roof area so that dormer construction can proceed.



REE WALLS ALLOW ONLY LONG, NARROW SPACE WITH INDOW AT EACH END

FULL DORMER AT REAR ALLOWS TWO ROOMS WITH EXTRA WINDOWS FOR LIGHT

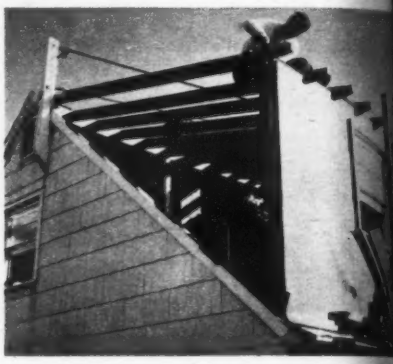
FULL DORMER AT FRONT AND REAR OF HOUSE ALLOWS THREE UPPER ROOMS

ADDING GABLE TO FRONT DORMER FURTHER INCREASES THE ATTIC LIVING AREA

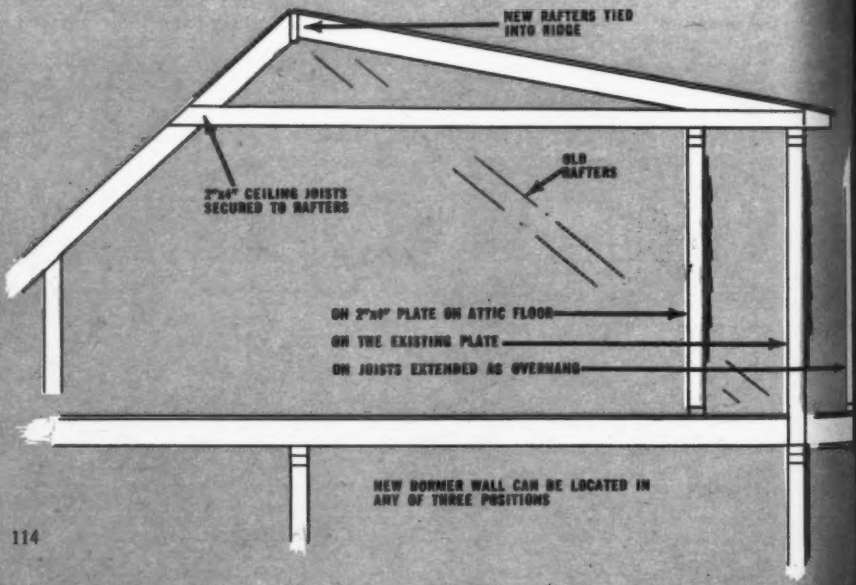
WINDOWED dormer face is framed on floor, then raised in place and nailed as cross-beam holds it. Use 2x4's for all framing.

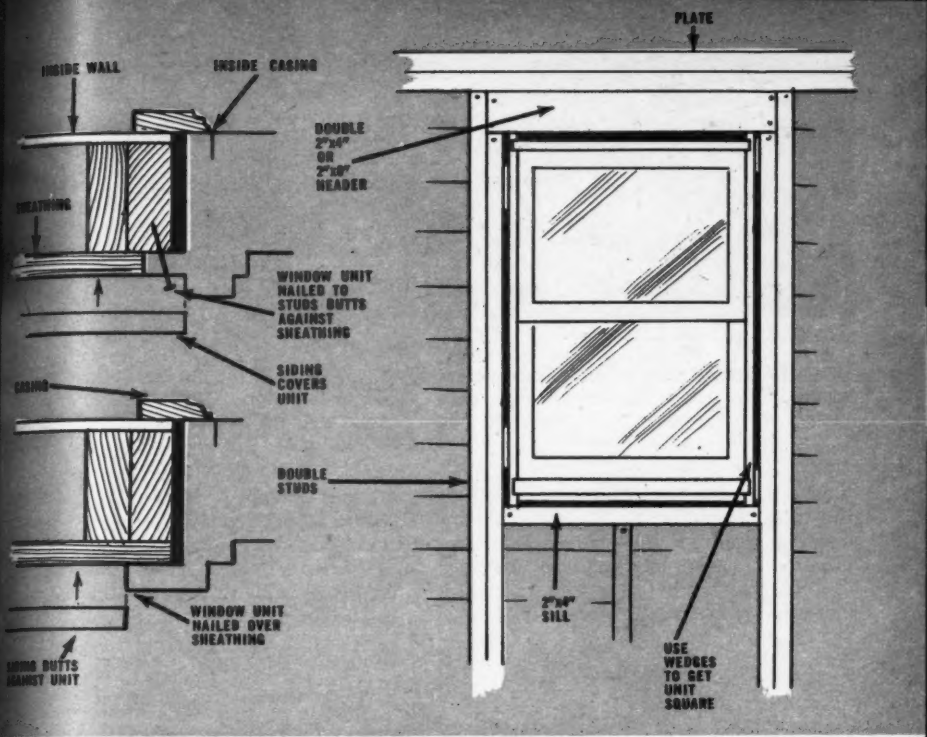
SHEATHING is nailed to the dormer f as diagonal brace keeps framing squa Note double studs around window open

DIAGONAL SHEATHING of side frames adds strength to walls and needs but a single saw cut to trim off excess stock at front.

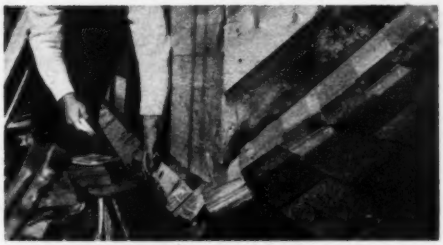


NOW NAIL tar paper over the sheat Toenail rafters flush to ridge piece taper overhangs to lie flat on the pl





TONGUE-AND-GROOVE sheathing is nailed to the rafters as shown. Be sure to nail tar paper onto the roof before shingling.



GALVANIZED ROOFING NAILS are used to install the aluminum flashing all around the base of the dormer—front and sides.

The steps in building the dormer may appear complex to the uninitiated but actually many home owners have done this job alone—or with the help of a carpenter—in a day or two.

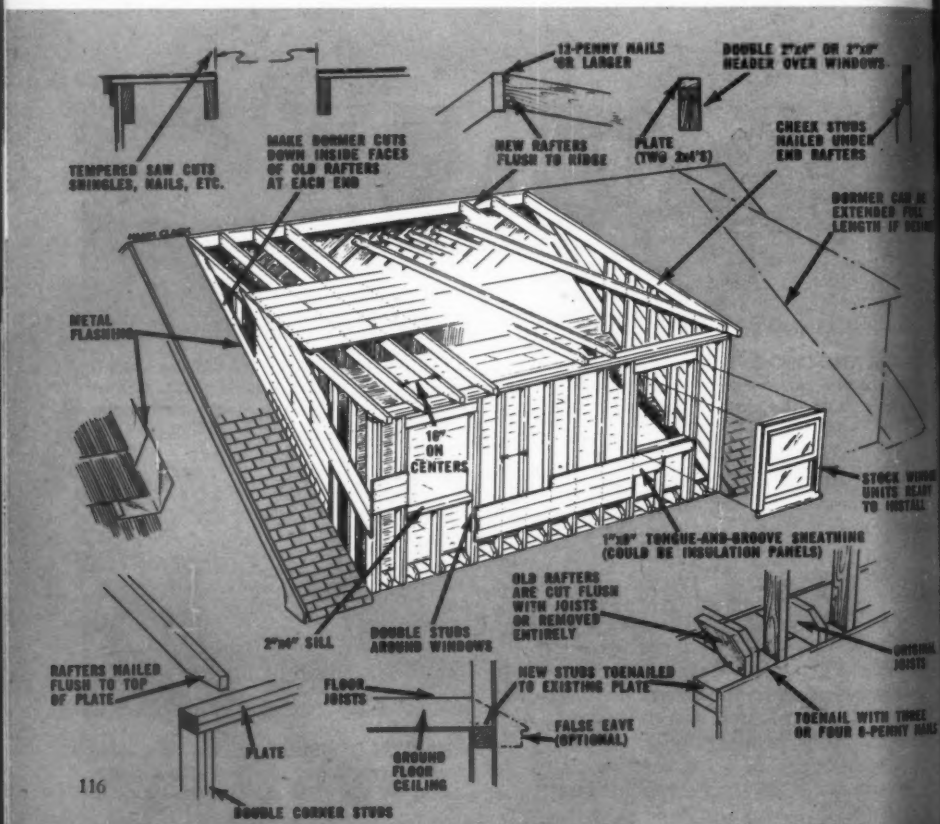
In this instance the job was done by a contractor, Herbert Richeimer of Levittown, Long Island, who has seen his business grow to substantial proportions by catering to the needs of home owners who want to improve and add space to their property. Under the Levittown type of construction an owner can wind up with a much better

"OPERATION DORMER" can be completed in less than two days. The last step consists of nailing on the roof shingles and siding.

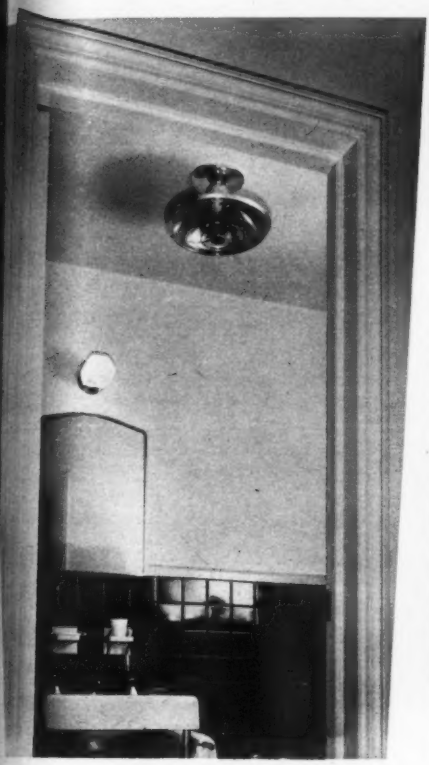
DORMER ROOM may be smaller than other rooms in the house; however, it can serve ideally as a spare bedroom, study or den.

GROWING FAMILIES can accommodate two of their latest Lilliputians in a dormer room of the size described in this article.

house than he could have afforded at the time of purchase. He can do it by making gradual but substantial improvements year by year. In this way the value of the house is maintained or increased without the necessity of laying out the large sums of money that would be needed if a number of renovation jobs were attempted all at once. The idea is to keep your house up year by year—and it's an idea that pays off in the long run. •



SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME



HEATER can replace ceiling light in any bathroom with adequate wall illumination.

BATHROOM HEATER

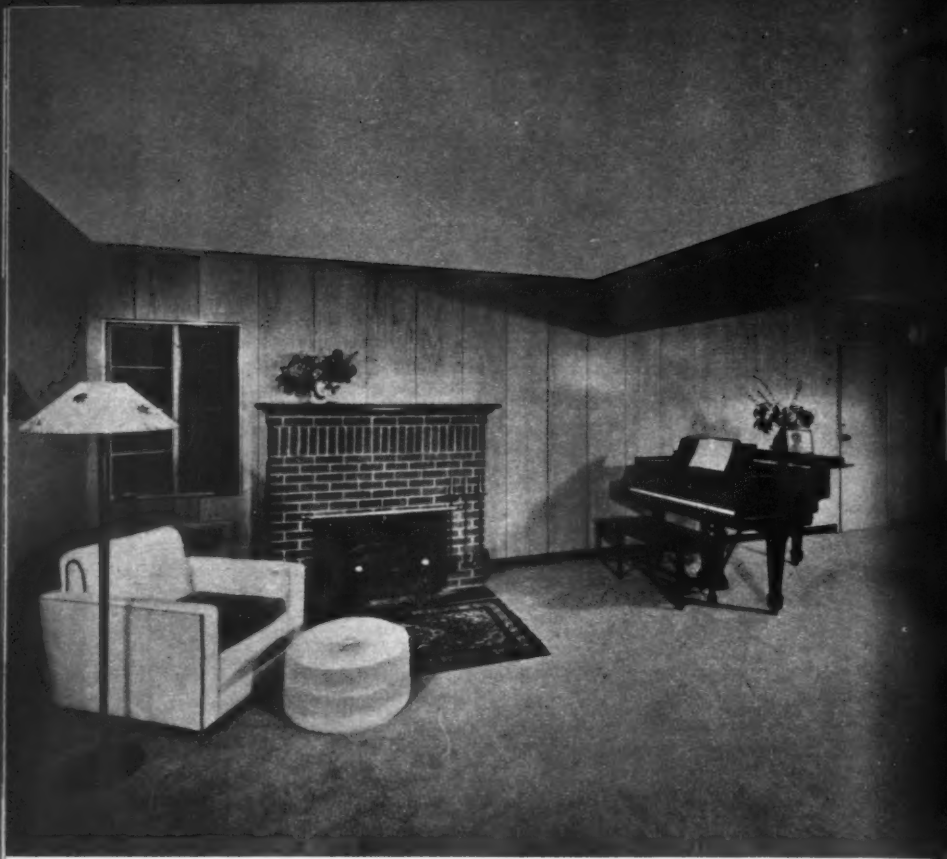
By John Michaels

IS your bathroom on the chilly side when you step out of the tub or shower? If so, a radiant ceiling-type electric heater, controlled by a wall switch is the answer. Entirely independent of the heating system, you can turn it on anytime and be assured of a toasty bathroom. This new unit, made by Nutone draws 1,000 watts, costs $18.95. •

SOLDER splices, insulate with friction tape, pack wires into junction box, then . . .

. . . SCREW ON the special plate with its threaded studs by which the unit is held.

TAKE CARE in attaching the heater to avoid disturbing the Fiberglas insulation.



SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME WITH

REAL WOOD PANELING

A "BEFORE" VIEW of the room showing the room-divider walls which were removed.

By Robert Brightman

BASEBOARD around the combined living room and dining room was ripped out.

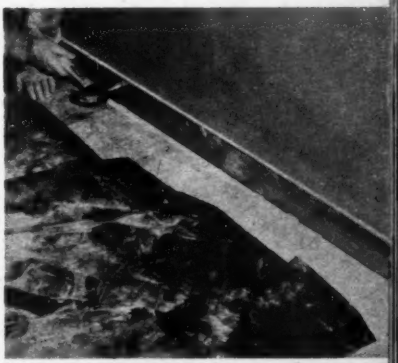
OLD TRIM around the doorway was also removed and replaced with modern oak molding.

REMOVING the room divider walls with the help of a Porter-Cable Multi-Saw. A messy job!

FLOOR AND WALL being filled in with scrap wood to bring them up to "grade."

PAINT and wall paper are fine for covering a wall but for something really special there's nothing like wood. The U. S. Plywood Co. has introduced a new series of easy-to-install plywood panels called Plankweld. They come in Philippine mahogany, birch, walnut, oak and Korina. Prices at your local lumber dealer range from about 60 to 85 cents per square foot. Each panel is 16 inches wide (plus a quarter-inch tongue) and is eight feet high. They are sold and packed ten panels to a container.

If you can use a saw and a hammer, you will have no trouble installing this elegant wall covering. They can be installed over any existing wall surface—masonry, plaster, or dry wall. If you are planning to install these panels on reasonably flat plaster or dry walls, furring is not even necessary. Furring strips are required only when the panels are to be mounted against an

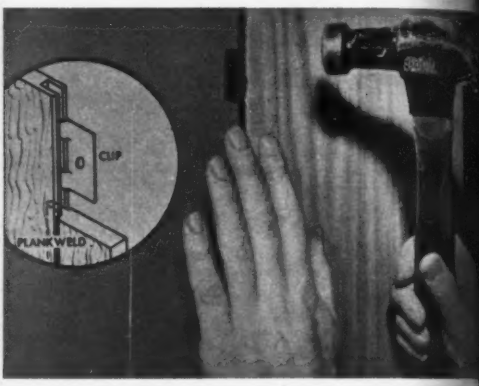


SINCE PANELS are eight feet high and walls are six inches higher, a false baseboard is installed all around the room. It will be covered up later with vinyl cove molding.

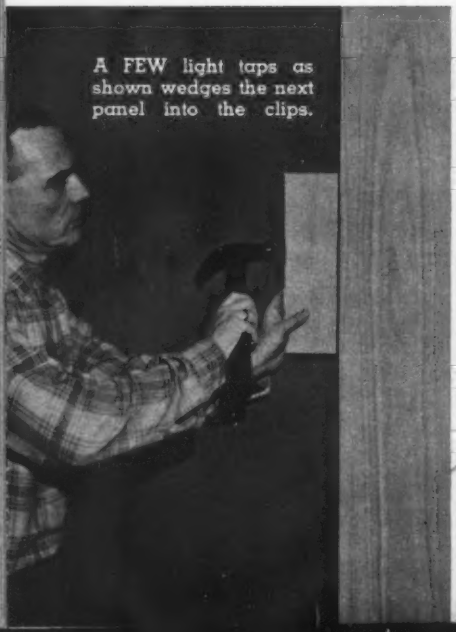
SPACE THE PANELS around the room for most pleasing pattern; number them on back.

THE FIRST PANEL should be scribed, and trimmed, to get a tight fit against the wall.

CHECK the first panel with a square, then use face nails at end near wall.



OPPOSITE side of panels is secured to wall with special clips and cement-coated nails.



A FEW light taps as shown wedges the next panel into the clips.

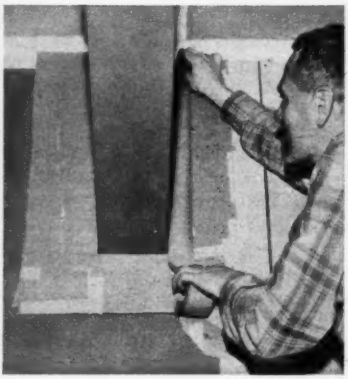
PANELING the around the door Try for a good

exterior masonry wall, in which case the back of the panel should be back-primed with Firzite.

Calculate the number of panels you will need by measuring the wall or walls you plan to cover. Make allowances for doors and windows and add ten per cent for waste and trim. Check with your local lumber dealer whether he will break a package for you in case you need just two or three extra panels. Some dealers do and some do not.

Having procured your panels, the next step is to remove all the furniture from the room. Then start to remove gingerbread trim such as picture molding, protruding window sills, baseboard and the cap

NOTE CUT-OUT at bottom of panel for electrical outlet.



MAKING A TEMPLATE to fit a panel around a beam. Use tape.

TRANSFER the template to a panel as indicated.

YEP! It's a perfect fit.

WINDOW SILL was cut away for flush-fit effect.

GETTING A GOOD FIT for the last panel by transferring measurements to scrap piece.

THE END is in sight! Covering up the space between top and ceiling with two-inch trim.

molding generally found at the intersection between the ceiling and wall. Be cruel when you remove trim. You will then wind up with a much better looking job.

If your room measures more than eight feet high, don't worry—we'll tell you later how you can overcome this apparent headache. Stack all the panels around the room so that you can get some idea of their grain and color. Arrange them for the most pleasing sequence. Surprisingly enough, you will find that sometimes two or more panels will actually have a matching grain, even matching knotholes. This, of course, means that they have been cut from the same log. Keep switching the panels around until you have the best possible sequence and then number them on the back accordingly. Keep them in the room where they are going to be used for at least 48 hours so they will "fit" the existing humidity conditions.

Proceed to a [*Continued on page* 129]

GREEN KENTILE cove molding adds the finishing touch between bottom and floor.

THE FINAL STEP. Filling up visible casement nail holes with matching color Putty Stik.

SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME

With a NEW LOOK in the bathroom...

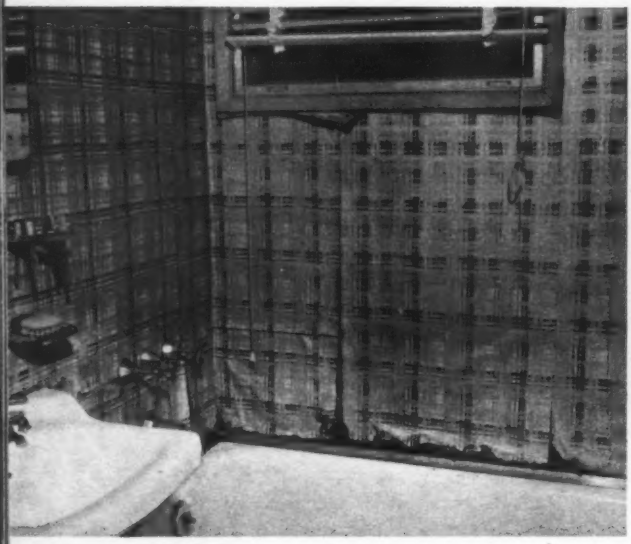
By J. Robert Connor

ONE of the best places to begin sprucing up your home is in the bathroom. Many times the builders of new houses put up a wallpaper that is not sufficiently moisture resistant and soon it begins to deteriorate and peel off the walls. The one sure-fire way to solve this problem is to install a plastic tile. That's what my wife and I did.

After much shopping around we decided on 4½x4½-inch Hako

Coronet Duke Plastic wall tile which is available from Hako Building Products Division, P.O. Box 128, Vails Gate, N.Y. The cost of this handsome, durable and easy-to-clean tile came to about 24 cents per square foot. The color we chose—one of 17 in the line—was blue smoke marble with a wisp of white.

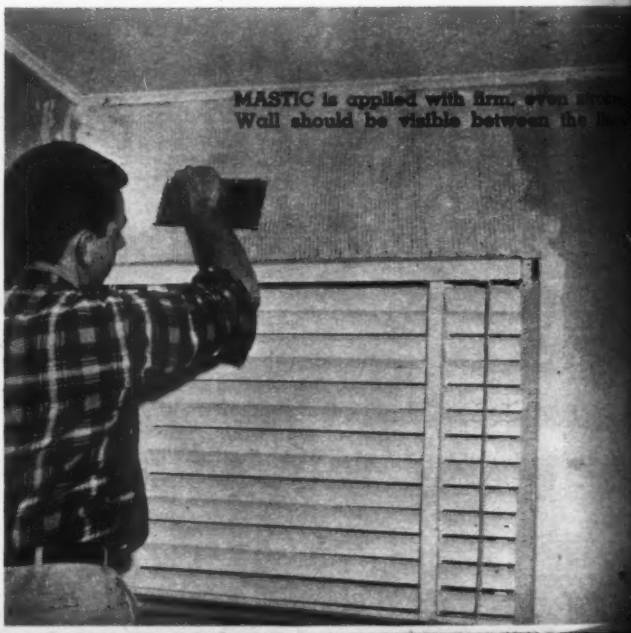
The amount of tile you need is determined by measuring the height and width of each wall and dividing each dimension by 4½ inches, treating the re-



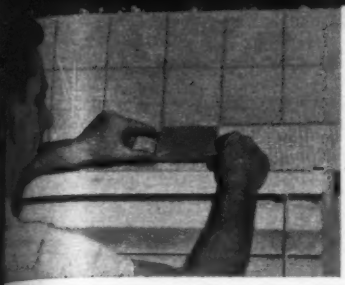
PEELING wallpaper, especially along rim of tub, gave bathroom a shoddy appearance.

WALLPAPER is removed with a steaming machine or by soaking with warm water.

SPIRIT LEVEL is used to insure a straight starting line for the tile.



MASTIC is applied with firm, even strokes. Wall should be visible between the lines.



BULLNOSE CAP border is at top. Tile is installed by pressing firmly on all corners.

TILE for use around fixtures is cut with a coping saw. Measure it very carefully.

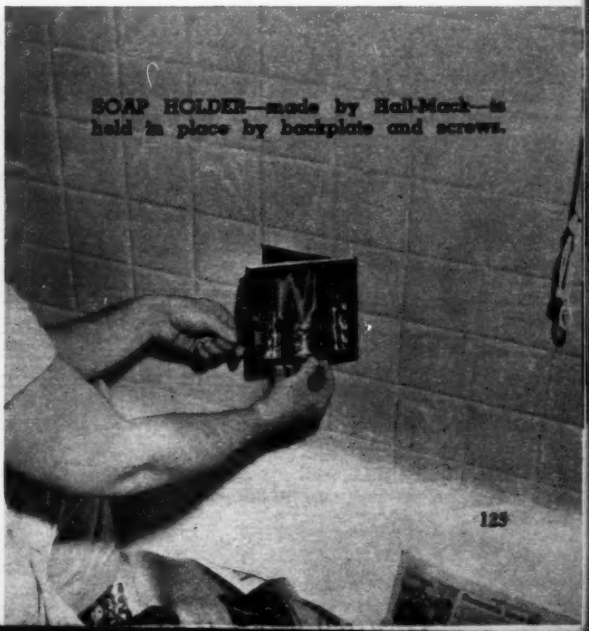
BULLNOSE inside corner pieces make work easier, impart professional look.

maining fractions as whole numbers. Now multiply length by width to get the number of tiles you will need for each wall. Remember to subtract the width of bullnose caps or other accessories such as half tiles or feature strips if you intend to use them.

The average tile installation is 48½ inches high. In the bath you can tile right up to the ceiling—as we did—or up as high as the nozzle of your wall shower fixture. We ran our tile across each end-wall of the tub 29½ inches before running it down to 54 inches and then around the rest of the room at this height. These measurements should all be carefully made—measure up from the floor to the height you plan to begin your tile—and then draw a line around the room, checking with the spirit level to be sure that the line is level. It is important to do this so that your tiles will line up on all walls.

First, remove the [*Continued on page* 150]

RECESSED fixture holes are penciled in, then cut with keyhole saw.



SOAP HOLDER—made by Hall-Mack—is held in place by backplate and screws.

SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME

DECORATIVE STORM WINDOWS

STORM windows to most folks are a necessary evil. You have to haul them down in the spring and shove them up again in the fall. As for being pretty or decorative—well! But they are a necessity, especially for keeping a bathroom warm in the winter.

However, a bathroom storm window made out of decorative Acrylite such as the one shown on these pages is no longer an eyesore. In fact, it will add a note of elegance to any bathroom. This material is available in a number of patterns—leaves, lacework, twigs, butterfly wings, all permanently imbedded between two sheets of plastic. It is made by Wasco Products, Inc., Bay State Road, Cambridge 38, Mass., and comes in two thicknesses: ⅛-inch and ¼-inch. The ⅛-inch material is adequate for bathroom storm windows when used (as shown) with aluminum reinforcing bars.

CUT CHANNELS with a hack saw, slightly oversize, so they can be snapped in place.

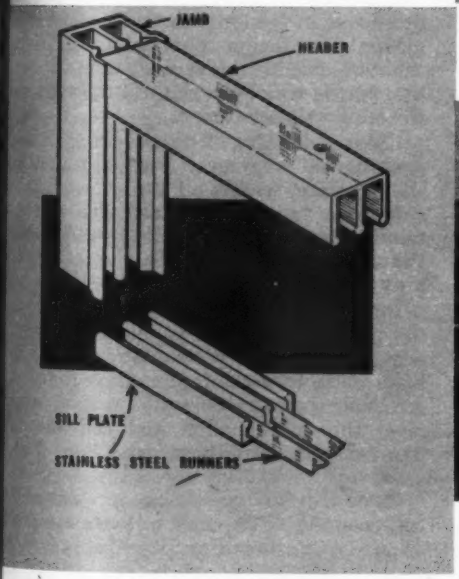
The first step is to measure the outside area of the window you want to protect. Measure the top, both sides and the bottom. Hie yourself over to any storm window store and tell the owner you want to buy aluminum track or channel to install your own storm win-

TO PREVENT plaster chipping, apply strip of masking tape to window sides and top.

DRILL screw passage holes in channels before installation; then drill pilot holes.

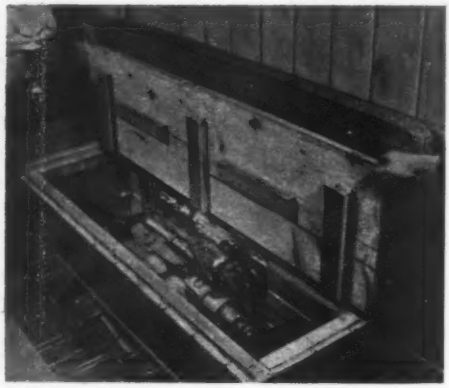
dows. These channels retail for about 50 cents per running foot, at which price he should also throw in a sufficient number of screws. You will need three types of channels. The jamb pieces (sides), the header (top) and the sill (bottom). The drawing plainly shows how each looks. Jambs and headers have pre-drilled holes but if they are at an inconvenient spot, such as too close to the end, drill new holes. Measure for the left-hand jamb, cut the channel to *slightly* oversize and mount it as shown in the photo- [*Continued on page* 148]

AFTER INSTALLING the two jambs, snap header in place between them.



CLEAR PLASTIC, or Acrylite for decorative effect, is cut to size on table saw.

[*Continued from page* 105]



WHERE NECESSARY, benches should be so situated that they conceal protruding pipes, etc.

boat; from there to the ceiling it is installed vertically, which creates the illusion of greater space.

Due to basement humidity the paneling should become acclimated to the cellar for several days before being used. Stack the panels with separating sticks between each one to allow air to circulate around them. So stored they will be subject to minimum expansion and contraction after installation.

Sand each panel *with* the grain. Prime their backs as protection against moisture, then pre-stain them so that the tongue-and-groove joints will not show any raw wood should the paneling shrink slightly after installation. Aquamarine was the color stain used.

Installing the paneling. Begin with the lower horizontal paneling. Start at the lowest corner of the room by setting a panel on the floor and shimming it up until level. Using a scriber set for the distance between the bottom of the panel and the floor, scribe a line along the base and trim off the marked piece to conform with the floor. Continue around the room making sure the top of each piece is level.

Cut a slight chamfer on the butt ends of each piece to form a V-joint, blind-nailing each piece to the upright studs.

The 1x8-inch western pine valance across the back-bar storage cabinet is continued on an improvised frame along the right-hand side of the cabinet.

Wall benches and lamp stands. The built-in wall benches are fitted with hinged seat lids and the lamp stands have removable tops which enclose additional storage facilities. The units are framed with 2x2 and 2x3 stock which in turn is covered with paneling to match the walls.

Stairway details. The newel post resembles a lighthouse; the anchor and life preservers form the balusters and continue the nautical theme. The 4x4 clear white pine is ripped in half and grooved down the center of one piece to lead in the electric cable; the two halves are then glued together. To increase the thickness, a piece of ¾-inch clear white pine is glued to each of the four sides and the post planed down to form a tapered hexagon before bolting it to the last stud of the stringer.

The oval handrail is fashioned from a length of 2x3 lumber and fastened to the newel post and to the edge of the stairwell with angled brackets, then finished with two coats of spar varnish. The stairway is completed with the installation of the anchor and life preservers as shown in the drawings.

Paneling the girder. Wooden blocks are fitted and wedged into the sides of the steel girder. The facing material is nailed to these blocks: the sides first, then the bottom panels which are cut out to fit around the supporting columns.

Color blending knotty pine. Brush aquamarine stain over any light areas of the paneling, wiping off the excess with a soft cloth until the desired shade is attained. Apply a coat of clear shellac over the stain to act as a sealer, then a coat of gray stain and a final coat of shellac.

Installing ceiling tile. Install the ceiling tile after the wall paneling is up. An acoustical tile is recommended to help keep noise to a minimum. Easy-to-install Armstrong's Cushiontone ceiling tiles meet this qualification and can also be painted with an oil-base paint later if desired.

Since a ceiling rarely takes a course of full size tiles from wall to wall, compute

[*Continued on page* 152]

Wood Paneling

[*Continued from page* 122]

corner wall. You can work from left to right or right to left, it's really a matter of personal choice. A good idea is to start with an "easy" side, the one that has the least number of windows or doors. This way you will gain some experience in installation before tackling cutouts.

Okay, to begin. Let's assume you are working from right to left. If the intersection with the adjacent wall is not fairly plumb or square you will have to "scribe" the panel, as shown in the photo, to get a good fit. The right side of the first panel (we are assuming you are working from right to left) is face-nailed into place. Use brads about 1½ inches long. Check with a level to make sure the first panel is perpendicular to the floor. Now insert the special clips supplied with the package, as shown in the photograph. Insert a clip every 18 inches or so. Use rosin or cement-coated nails if you are driving into plaster. If you are hitting a stud, any kind of nail will do. As we mentioned before, furring is not necessary on sound, interior walls.

When you come to a door or window, carefully transfer the measurements to the panel before cutting. A good idea if you are in doubt is to cut a template out of the carton in which the Plankweld is packed. This way you will assure yourself of a good fit without ruining a panel.

Suppose your walls are more than eight feet high. If they are, you will have to install a false baseboard across the wall. This false baseboard should not be more than six inches high. For example, if your ceiling height is eight feet, four inches, install a three-inch baseboard along the wall. This baseboard can consist of scrap quarter-inch plywood. The Plankweld panels are then installed so that they are resting on this baseboard. This, of course, will leave a one-inch opening at the top. This opening can be similarly filled in with scrap quarter-inch plywood and then capped with a two-inch strip of leftover Plankweld.

Because of damage generated by over-enthusiastic housekeepers wielding vacuum cleaners, the baseboard at the bottom is treated a little differently. Install a vinyl cove molding, such as made by Kentile, to protect the paneling. Kentile comes in several colors. In this particular installation green was used with oak Plankweld, which made a very effective combination.

When you come to a switch plate or an electrical outlet it is best to cut the opening before installing the panel. A good way to transfer the opening to the panel is by taping a piece of carbon paper over the switch or outlet box. Install the panel temporarily and give it a good whack with your fist. Remove the panel and you will find the carbon paper has transferred the high spots of the opening to the back of the panel. Now cut out the opening and reinstall the panel. Tricky cutouts, such as around a beam or fireplace, are best done with a piece of cardboard and some masking tape as shown in the photograph.

The toughest job you will find is fitting the last panel into place. However, this can become a cinch if you *carefully* transfer measurements before cutting. Transfer these measurements as accurately as you can to the last panel. Check again, then cut. Chances are you will get a good fit!

Inasmuch as you cannot use clips on the left side of the last panel, you will have to secure this panel to the wall by means of brads, as you did with the right side of the first panel.

After adding the cove molding to the bottom and trim to the top, as shown in the photos, the last and final step (we don't mean the backward step to admire your work!) is to fill up the brad holes. The U. S. Plywood Co. has thoughtfully put out a product they call Putty Stik in several shades to match the various plywood products they sell. The most gosh-awful nail hole in a panel can be very successfully disguised by means of Putty Stik. Just rub it back and forth over the hole until it is filled. Then wipe off the surface with a clean dry rag. Now you can take that backward step to admire your work. •

Plywood edges can be given various charred finishes by dressing them on a fine, rapidly rotating emery wheel.

SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME

WITH A NEW STORM AND SCREEN DOOR

By George M. Andrews

ARE you playing nursemaid to an old wooden sagging screen door? With a semi-annual struggle fitting and removing glass storm panels? You can rid yourself of this chore by means of a new combination screen and storm door that stores its own glass panels and screen. The Weather-Proof Co. of Litchfield, Illinois makes 'em. They are [*Continued on page* 149]

FIRST STEP is to determine the exact width and length of door. Note the old wooden one, right.

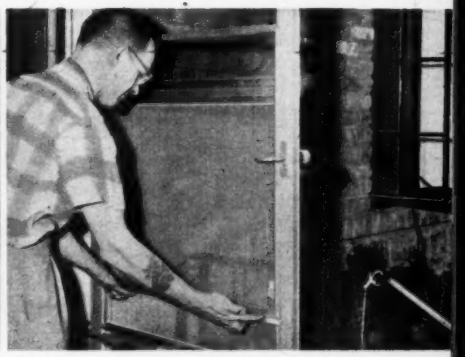
REMOVE the old door. No need to save hardware, you'll get complete set.

IF NEW DOOR frame must be trimmed, take equal amount from each side.

OOR AND FRAME, still pped together, are installed in opening.

NEXT STEP is to screw the aluminum door frame to the casing of the house.

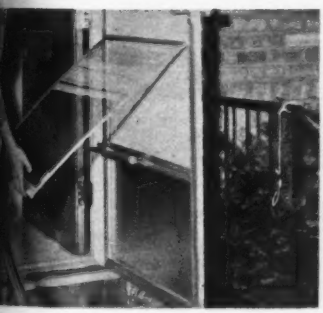
STEEL STRAPS holding frame and door as a unit are cut only after frame has been screwed to casing.



HE MOMENT of truth. oor fits like a charm (as has no alternative!).

AFTER this gratifying moment, the next step is to install closing hardware.

TO REMOVE glass for cleaning, a spring on each side of the frame is pulled to the center . . .



. . . the glass is lowered as shown as far as it will go. At this point it can then be removed from door.

AN EXPANDER STRIP at the bottom of the door can be adjusted by loosening a bracket at each side of the door edge, makes for a weather-tight seal.

CAR CARE

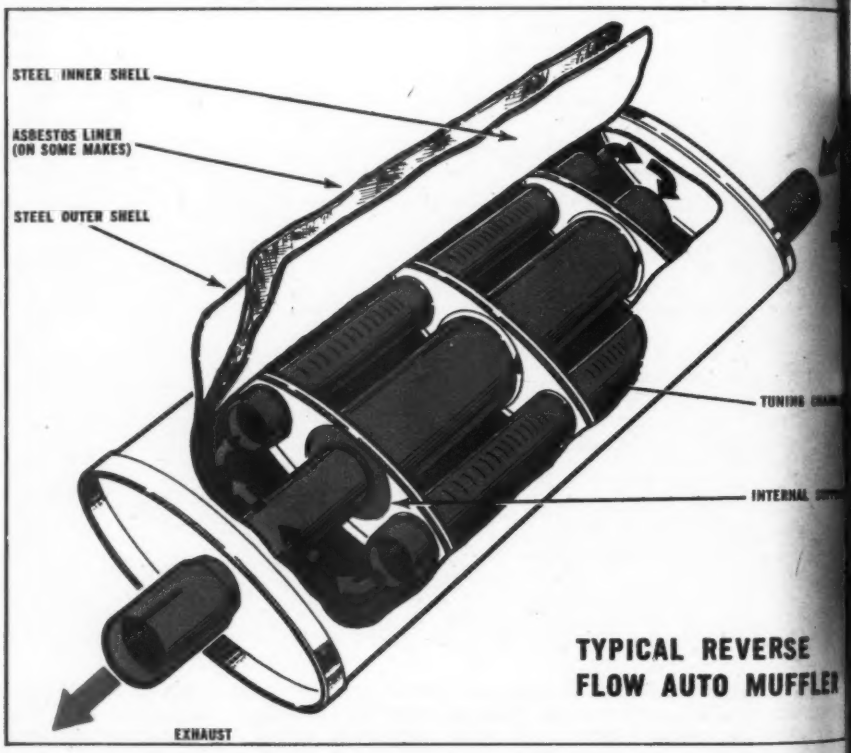
So you nee

Why does a taxicab's muffler last twice as long as your family car's? Expert Russell tells you.

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

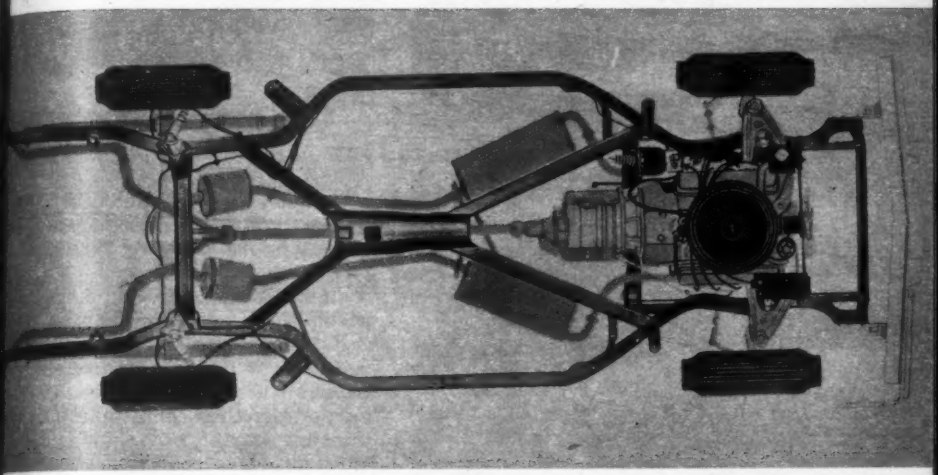
THE only reason for a muffler, of course, is to quiet exhaust noises. But a muffler can't be built to contend with noise alone; it has to meet the greater problem of corrosion brought about by exhaust condensate when the engine cools. This problem has increased with today's high-powered engines and the need for high-test gasoline additives. That exhaust pipe is hotter than ever and the condensation, which used to act something like ordinary vinegar, is now more equivalent to sulphuric acid. Thus, when it's time to re-place a muffler, it's common sense to find out what the engineers are offering in the way of corrosion antidotes.

Since cold-rolled steel mufflers can no longer stand up, one answer has been to use a corrosion-resistant coating on the steel. The Mo-Par mufflers used on Chrysler-built cars, for example, are now coated inside and out with zinc for added protection; Ford mufflers are aluminized; and Maremont mufflers are coated with an alloy of lead, aluminum

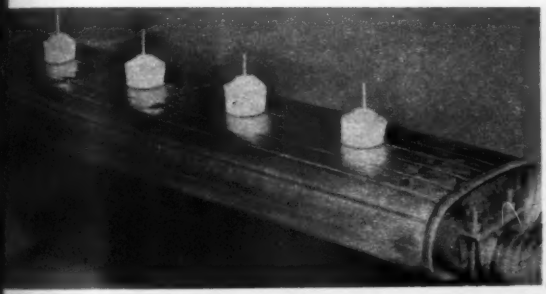


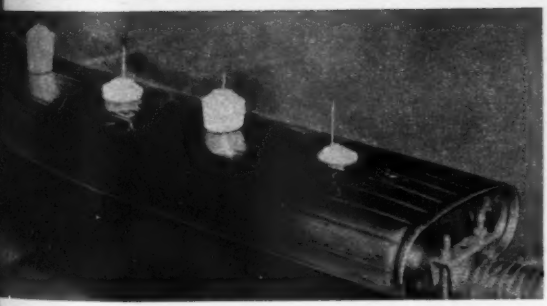
TYPICAL REVERSE FLOW AUTO MUFFLER

a NEW muffler ...

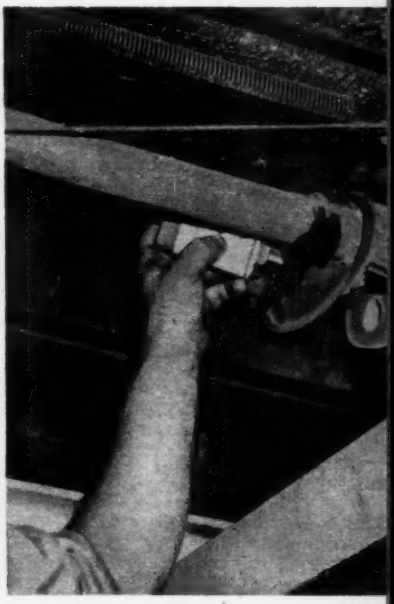


TWIN EXHAUST SYSTEM, with two mufflers and two resonators, can be costly replacement.





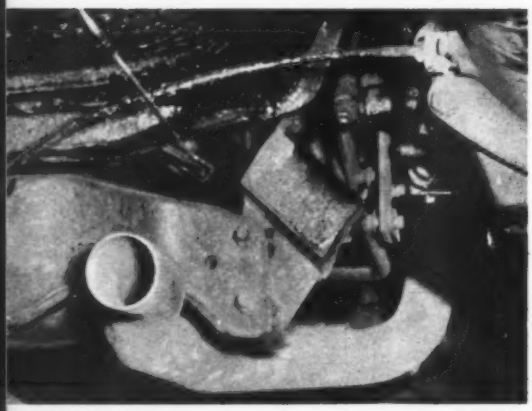
CANDLES melt unevenly on ordinary muffler, showing hot and cold spots. Even heat in Dri-Flo reduces condensation.



PENETRATING OIL loosens corroded muffler fastenings.

LONG SOCKET WRENCH will get into the tight spots when removing an old muffler.

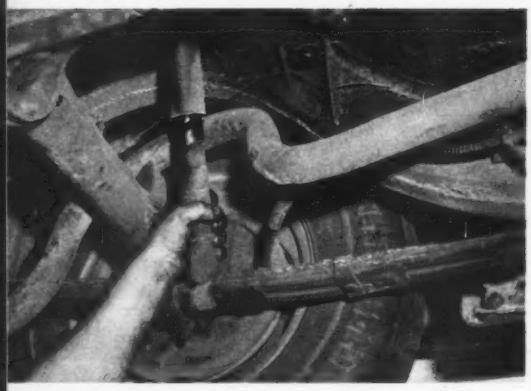
TUBING CUTTER is necessary to cut [illegible] haust pipe just ahead of the old mu[illegible]



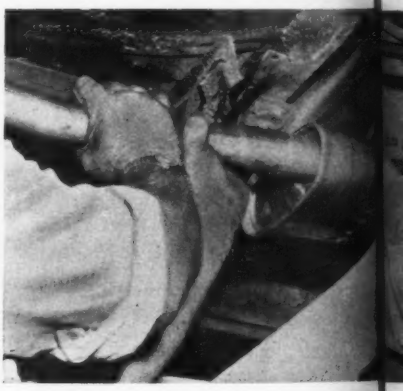
CLEAN CUT is made by the tubing cutter. Any burrs should be removed with a file.

cadmium and zinc to double the life [illegible] pectancy.

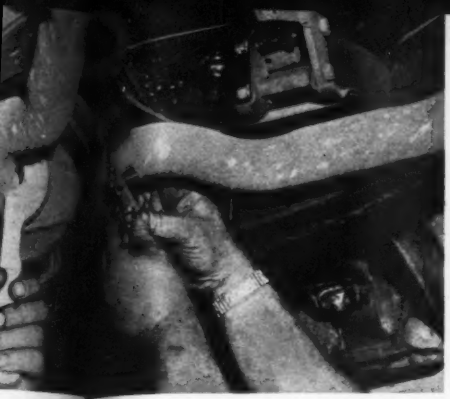
Because corrosion-producing [illegible] densation is a result of interaction [illegible] tween heat and cold, the AP P[illegible] Corporation has come up with an [illegible] teresting way of prolonging muffler [illegible] (in addition to coating). Tests show [illegible] that mufflers had hot and cold sp[illegible] something that can be demonstrated [illegible] standing candles on a conventi[illegible] muffler while the exhaust gases are [illegible] ing fed through it. On the hotter ar[illegible] the candles melt faster. Therefore, [illegible] engineers designed the Dri-Flo muf[illegible] so called because its uniform hea[illegible] practically eliminates condensati[illegible] There are no cold chambers in wh[illegible] acid-laden moisture can condense [illegible] remain to eat away the metal.



ON SOME CARS the rear shock absorbers must be removed to get at the tail pipe.



TAIL PIPE is twisted onto the muff[illegible] Flat muffler should be in position show[illegible]



ary to cut
e old mu

LAMP BOLTS are only hand tightened
muffler is set in its final position.

le the life

ducing
teraction
e AP P
with an
g muffler
Tests show
l cold sp
onstrated
conventio
gases are
hotter ar
erefore,
-Flo mu
orm hea
ondensati
rs in wh
ndense
tal.

Besides the corrosion problem, carelessness in driving also contributes to shortening the life of a muffler. Many an exhaust system receives its knockout blow when the car is backed into a high curb during a turn-around. The tail pipe is pushed out of position and may be clogged with soft earth. This increases back pressure and raises exhaust temperatures. Also, with today's low cars, tail pipes are frequently struck when turning into driveways. Failure to check shock absorbers or to replace the original ones with the kind that reduce rear-end sag accounts for much of this damage. Then the muffler takes a beating from stones tossed up from the road. Take it easy when going over gravel. It's also a fact that even a ailing spark [*Continued on page* 149]

e muffl
on show

IT is necessary to insert tail pipe on
me cars but is good to use in any case.

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

To lift the front end of a '59 Dodge, place the jack saddles at the points where bumper is notched. The rear end is lifted in the same manner but with the saddles set at a 37-inch spread.

American Motors advises that to obtain optimum engine vacuum at engine idle, the timing must be checked, carburetor adjusted and valve clearance set to tune-up specifications. Also check for air leaks at all vacuum and hose connections, carburetor and intake manifolds.

When installing the Cool Pack Air Conditioner in the '59 Chevrolet it is recommended that the evaporator be located as far forward as possible to provide maximum front-seat leg room.

If you have to replace the 16-tooth speedometer pinion on your '58 or '59 Chrysler or Imperial (equipped with Auto-Pilot), it is recommended that a 20-tooth speedometer pinion Part No. 1636409 and speedometer pinion adapter Part No. 1972782 be installed.

Cadillac has added a small relief hole to the center of the front wheel hub grease retainer cap. This eliminates the possibility of a pressure build-up in the front hub assembly which can force the wheel bearing lubricant past the packing seal and onto the front brake linings.

Plymouth recommends that a mixture of 20 per cent by volume permanent type anti-freeze be maintained in all air-conditioned cars to prevent the freezing of the heater core coolant when the air-conditioning system is in operation.

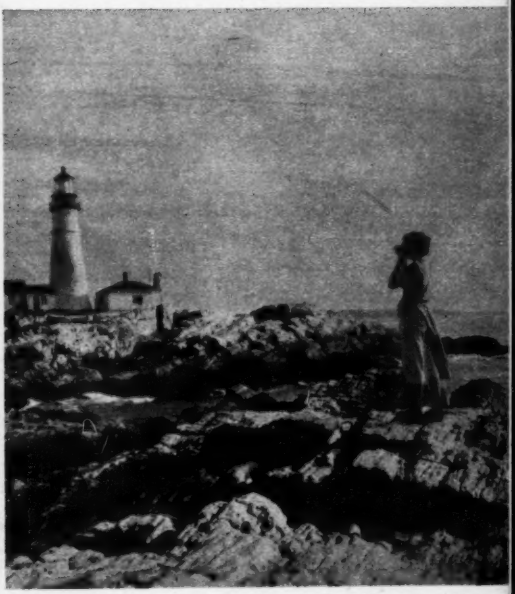
MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

1st Prize ($25) ..... INTO THE LIGH
By William Tremper, Hackensack, N. J., with a Speed Graphic on Royal Pan; f-16 at 1/200

[illegible] each print. Wrap [illegible] stiffeners and [illegible] self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning photos are not returned [illegible] are left Editors. Right [illegible] prizes awarded in case of [illegible] Address entries to: Modern Photography Illustrated, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C., 36.

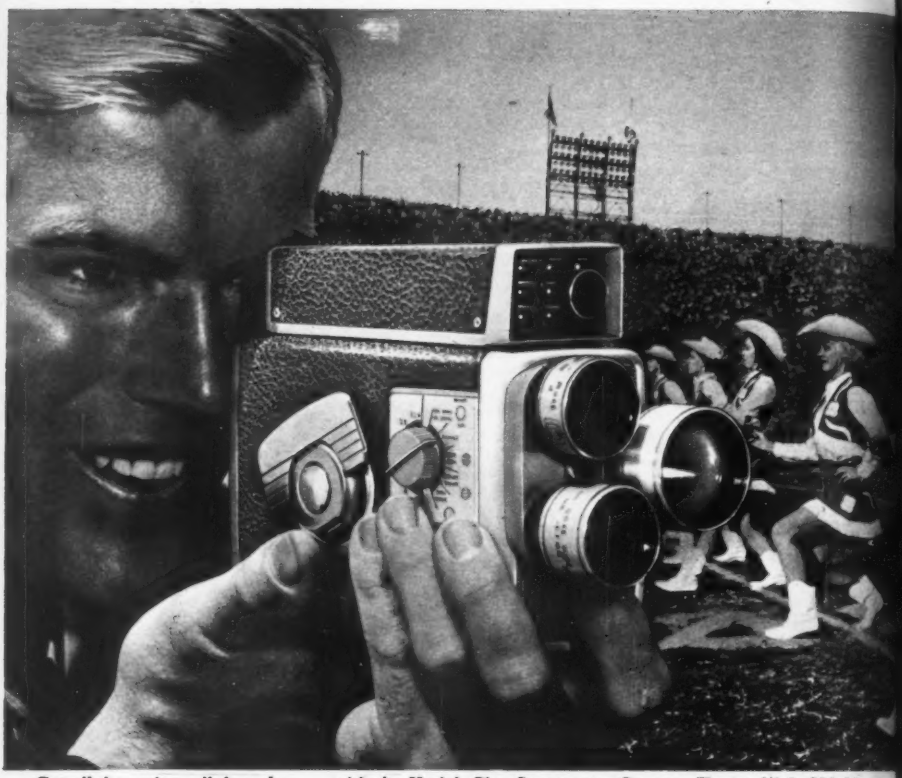
$10 Award..BIG WHEEL Snapped with a Rollei on Plus-X Verichrome by Henry Adelson, Richmond Hill, N. Y. Lens stop: f-8; speed: 1/50th.

$10 Award .....LONESOME WHISTLER Super Hypan in a Hasselblad camera: f-11, 1/100th. By Jack Ackerman, La Salle, Mich.



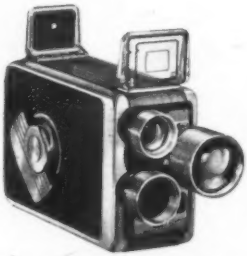
$10 Award .....VACATION RECORD Julian Belin, Albany, N.Y., used Super-XX film in a Rollei set for f-16 at 1/100th.

Now! Shoot perfectly exposed movies...an

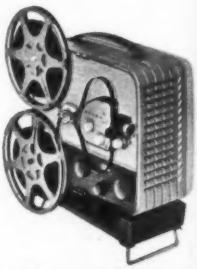


Get *all* the action, *all* the color . . . with the Kodak Cine Scopemeter Camera, Turret *f*/1.9. $99.50

Enjoy action-packed movies at a budget price—with 8mm Brownie Movie Equipment!



Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f*/1.9. Three-lens range at a 1-lens price. Twist the turret for normal, wide-angle, or telephoto shots—and more exciting movies! Fast *f*/1.9 lens system gets bright, clear movies even on dull days. Only $67.50, or as little as $7 down.



Brownie 500 Movie Projector gives you brilliant 4-foot-wide screenings from a distance of only 16 feet. Accepts 400-foot reels for uninterrupted half-hour shows. Shows reverse action, "stills." Easy to load, easy to run. Only $79.50, or as little as $8 down.

...and show them automatically!

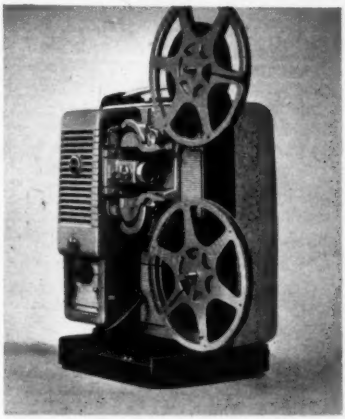
Kodak turret camera with built-in meter shows you when exposure setting is correct! New Kodak projector threads itself automatically . . . right onto the take-up reel!

Now you can make 8mm color movies and know they'll come out beautifully every time. Shoot in dazzling sunlight. In deep shadow. Even indoors. Yet you never have to guess at the right exposure setting. Here's how:

Aim the Kodak Cine Scopemeter Camera at your subject. Automatically, the built-in exposure meter measures the light. As the meter pointer moves, you see it move—right in your viewfinder. Just position the pointer by turning a knob and—presto—you've set the lens!

Move from sunlight to shade, and back again, changing your lens opening *while you shoot*. You never have to stop shooting to check exposure. For special effects such as sunsets you can set your lens independent of the meter reading.

And you can get three kinds of movie shots—normal, wide-angle, or telephoto—with just a flip of the turret. Other features include built-in Skylight and Type A filters . . . easy loading . . . fast *f*/1.9 lens system. All for only $99.50, or as little as $10 down at most dealers.



Show your movies automatically with the amazing new Kodak Cine Showtime Projector, Model A20. It threads itself from start to finish! Simply place your film leader at the top sprocket feed . . . the Showtime takes over from there. Threads right onto the take-up reel, starts your show automatically.

New high-lumen projection lamp provides brilliant screenings up to 5 feet wide. 400-foot reel capacity gives you uninterrupted half-hour shows. Price: only $137.50, or as little as $13.75 down at most dealers.

Ask your Kodak dealer to demonstrate this camera-projector team for you.

Prices are list and are subject to change without notice.

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

WHAT'S NEW IN GLUE

New Weldwood Presto-Set Glue!

Just squeeze, spread, and *presto*—the job's done. No mess, no waste, no struggle to get the top off next time—that's the beauty of this handy new bottle with the self-cleaning top. Weldwood Presto-Set Glue sets fast, dries clear, and bonds wood, paper, cloth like magic. Keep an extra bottle in the kitchen.

New Weldwood Super Contact Cement

Now, install sink or counter tops, and wood paneling (without nails). Just one coat of new water-base Weldwood Super Contact Cement bonds wood, leather, decorative plastic laminates such as Micarta® permanently—*on contact*. No clamps, no presses. Nontoxic, won't burn, and is highly water resistant, yet washes off brushes and applicators with soap and water. Hundreds of other uses.

Every workshop needs

WELDWOOD® ADHESIVES

Plastic Resin Glue. The long-time woodworker's favorite.
Waterproof Resorcinol Glue. For lawn furniture, boats.

PRODUCTS OF UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

New Lamps

[*Continued from page* 111]

THE PROPER SIZE lamp in a room is determined by formula mentioned in the text

iron or toaster is slow in heating up, or you have a tangle of extension cords, then you have out-of-date wiring.

According to the Commonwealth Edison Company of Chicago, modern home wiring should start with a three-wire, 100-ampere service entrance. The 100-ampere capacity supplies power not only for general purpose circuits but also for the 240-volt lines that are needed for a range, clothes dryer, water heater and large air conditioners.

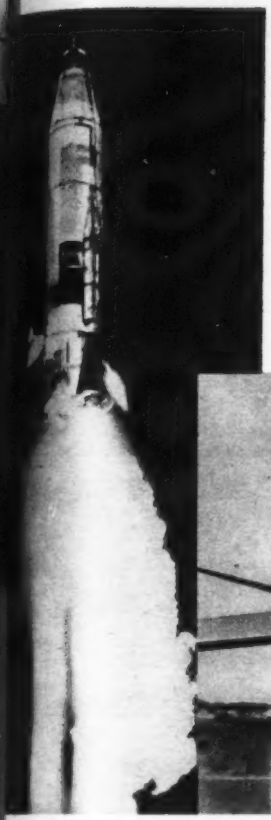
In most cases this will provide ample housepower for present electrical needs and, most important, allow some reserve for future additions. Enough branch circuits should be installed to distribute full housepower to all appliances, lights and other electrical equipment.

Since the installation of several lighting fixtures may possibly strain your electrical capacity to the limit, it is well to consider adding a *new* margin of safety. There are three kinds of circuits to consider in a home wiring plan.

(1) *General purpose circuits* which will serve lights throughout the house as well as convenience outlets outside the kitchen.

[*Continued on page* 150]

FORMER SERVICEMEN: TAKE A FRONT ROW SEAT IN THE NEW AGE OF SPACE



AS A SPECIALIST IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

If you have a technical skill, make the most of it, where the Age of Space is *now*—in the U.S. Air Force. You'll work with the latest equipment, learn the latest advances of your specialty. What's more, you'll hold down an *important*, responsible job, and you can look forward to a future that's guaranteed. But the time to act is now, while your skill is at peak value. See your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

PASTE ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. M-910
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

Name_____

Address_____ Age_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Cat. No. 34-004
Delta Homecraft
9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw equipped with Extension Wings and Steel Stand.

OWN THE FINEST RIGHT FROM THE START

—AND AT A BIG

$21.00 Savings

(Slightly higher in the West)

IS WORTH $21.00

WHEN YOU TRADE IT ON THE FAMOUS DELTA 9" CIRCULAR SAW

Here's a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to trade slow, old fashioned hand sawing for fast, easy, accurate cutting—and start your home workshop with the best!

You can get a liberal trade-in allowance for your old saw (*any kind, regardless of condition*) toward the purchase of a new Delta 9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw.

You'll be proud to own this saw, with its New Advanced Design styling, clean lines and handsome mottled grey finish. And you'll like the ruggedness, built-in precision and safety features you get—the kind of quality you find only in Delta Industrial Tools. But, best of all, you'll enjoy the satisfaction of owning the finest of its kind—a power tool backed by over 30 years of engineering skill and experience. Why be satisfied with anything less?

Hurry—offer limited—see your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or visit your leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Store.

FREE! New Deltacraft Library Catalog

Lists titles and contents of every volume in the famous Deltacraft Library—one source for all the power tool information you'll want to have in your workshop. For your FREE copy, write: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 556K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

New Dexall Brush Cleaner

- Cleans hardened paint brushes easily
- Cleans all types of bristles
- Nonflammable — re-usable

Snaps paint-hardened brushes back to life!

DESHLER PRODUCTS, INC.
Deshler, Ohio

Tough seal lasts for years!

New Dexall Caulking Compound

- Caulks stucco, wood, concrete, brick, stone
- Permanently elastic
- Easy-to-use cartridges

At paint and hardware stores everywhere.

Crystal Vestibule Flo

[*Continued from page* 106]

TO MAKE AN ACCURATE template a trim, place a sheet of cardboard half-inch the trim, fill in with bits of adhesive

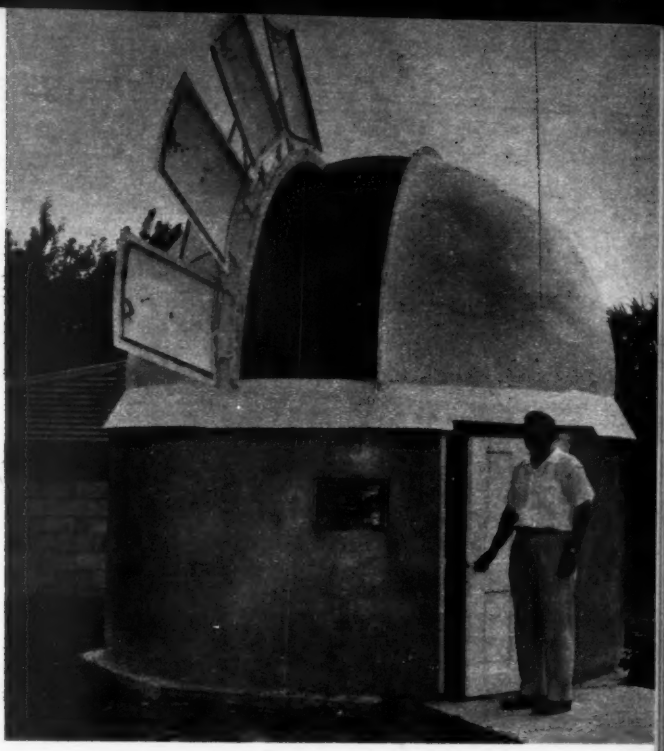
JOB IS FINISHED OFF with vinyl cove ing. This molding can be easily bent to side, outside corners. It is cemented in

vinyl tile with "gold" specks interspe through a top transparent layer. If have never laid tile, the dressing up foyer or vestibule with this new tile give you valuable experience before ta ling a larger room.

The first step in laying any tile is remove the old baseboard and then curely nail down the floor boards to beams. To locate the beams drill a

[*Continued on page* 146]

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page



A DOME OBSERVATORY

THE FRAMEWORK of the dome in place. The metal laths are being covered with first coat of Rubber Slate. Note pulley wheels and the track at the bottom of the photo.

HAVING a 12-inch reflecting telescope gave reader Bob Goetz of Longview, Texas, a good excuse for constructing an observatory. The first concern was the cost of the dome. A friend suggested the use of Rubber Slate, a trade product made of pulverized paper, tar and clay. It has the advantages of being waterproof and a good insulator. The fact that it weighs about six pounds per square foot and is one inch thick in the final layer necessitated the use of a very heavy framework.

The next decision was what size dome should it be? The length of the telescope tube is eight feet long and it balances five feet from the center. So, a 12-foot dome would have a foot of clearance between the end of the tube and dome.

The track was made out of 36 feet of 2½x⅜-inch steel stock. This bar was rolled to follow [*Continued on page* 170]

Crystal Vestibule Floor

[*Continued from page* 144]

of $\frac{1}{16}$-inch holes at random until you feel "pressure." Have an assistant check you from the cellar. After one beam is located, draw a pencil line parallel to the center line of that beam and measure out to the center lines of the adjoining beams.

To rid the floor of squeaks (the bane of every home owner), three-inch spiral, cement-coated nails were driven through the finished floor, the sub-floor and through the beams. The labor was well worth the effort for a squeak-free floor.

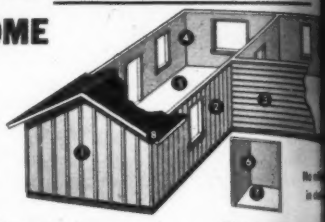
The next step is to apply a Masonite underlayment over the entire floor in order to insure a smooth, even surface for the tiles. This underlayment is also nailed down to the floor with cement-coated nails. The underlayment should be nailed along *all* edges, with a few extra nails into the beams for good measure.

Now remove some of the tiles from the carton and place them across the width and length of the vestibule or foyer to get an even border, left to right and top to bottom. Rarely will the tiles, which are nine inches square, fit exactly. Gener you will have to cut a series of tiles borders which of course will be some less than the full width of the tile.

Start in on one side and lay two or th of the smaller border tiles. (If you doing a very large room, always star the exact center of the room.) Each til carefully placed into position next to preceding one. Not too much slid please, as you don't want to get adhe above the joints. Press each tile do firmly with a roller or with a cloth-cove brick. Excess adhesive can be remo with a damp cloth. However, once the hesive has set or has started to bec tacky you will have to use alcohol.

The decorative insert shown in one the photographs is called a Sunburst. T as well as many other motifs, such as top hat, a musical note, cocktail glass, are available from most dealers sel floor tiles.—*Robert Brightman*

8 WAYS TO REDUCE COSTS AND INCREASE QUALITY IN BUILDING YOUR NEW HOME



For certain applications, the *lowest-cost materials* you can use are *the highest quality* products in their field. This is true of Homasote products—by their very nature and by their wide variety of sizes, forms and thicknesses. Here are some of the savings possible—compared with other standard building materials—on a 3-bedroom house with 1200 square feet of exterior wall surface...

REDUCE YOUR COSTS BY $515 TO $1712	1 Homasote Board-and-Batten	2 Homasote Grooved Vertical Siding	3 Homasote 12" Siding
	$220 to $1092	$175 to $1048	$110 to $ 983
4 Homasote Interior Walls	297 to 480	297 to 480	297 to 480
5 Homasote Sub-Flooring	34 to 40	34 to 40	34 to 40
6 Closet Walls	29 to 46	29 to 46	29 to 46
7 Closet Floors	11 to 14	11 to 14	11 to 14
8 Facia and Rake Molds	34 to 40	34 to 40	34 to 40
	$625 to $1712	$580 to $1668	$515 to $1603

Further savings occur, because Homasote methods also reduce application costs.

FREE—HOMASOTE'S COST-REDUCTION ANALYSIS. Send us the plan for your new home—without cost or obligation. We will show you just how these savings can be effected—in your area—on your particular house. Your plan will be treated confidentially and returned you. Or—for further details—send 10¢ for 72-page Homasote Handbook.

Remember—Homasote products increase quality, comfort and life of your home—and reducing the original cost.

Kindly address Dept. K-6.

HOMASOTE COMPANY

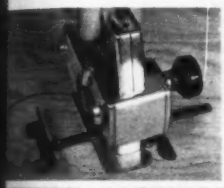
TRENTON 3, NEW JERSEY

Homasote of Canada, Ltd., 224 Merton Street, Toronto 12, Ontario

The most versatile saw you can own!

Porter-Cable
ELECTRIC HAND SAW
5-STAR TOOL

Actually 7 saws in one! Use it for hundreds of jobs—it's a rip saw, cross-cut, coping, key hole, scroll, jig, and hacksaw. And this Porter-Cable all-purpose saw gives you hairline accuracy because of these exclusive design features: comfortable top handle with on-off switch for positive control; auxiliary side handle for two-handed control on intricate cuts and in awkward positions; king-size base for stability; and a sawdust blower for constant clear visibility of cutting line.

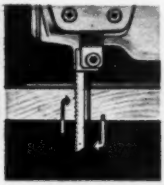


...rfect circles quickly. Start with a plunge ...d you can make a cutout in the center of ...d of almost any material. Do a profes-...l job of contour-cutting, cross-cutting, ...g, and fancy scroll work.

Slice 2 x 4's in 8 seconds flat! Metal, too—¼" aluminum, ⅛" steel! Cut sheet metal, bar stock, pipe, woods, laminated plastics and compositions.

Cut accurate angles up to 45° with exclusive angle base. Make inside cuts without drilling starting hole and without blade breakage.

Saw plywood and laminates without shredding or chipping with patented "Magic Circle" Insert Disc. Standard feature with every 152 Saw.



Orbital-Action blade cuts 3 times faster, lasts up to 30 times longer. Blade moves forward only on cutting stroke—pulls back on non-cutting stroke.

...ave $10 →

...piece SAW KIT reg. $59.95
...OW ONLY $49.95

...ial Offer! Kit includes Model 152 Saw, handy ... bracket, angle base, rip guide, patented "Magic ..." insert disc, allen wrench, tube of grease, ...8 assorted blades. ORDER YOURS TODAY.

...TED OFFER! SEND NO MONEY!
...ORDER YOUR HAND SAW KIT NOW!
...E 6 MONTHS TO PAY!

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

Porter-Cable Machine Co.
9260 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

I wish to order the tools checked below. I agree to pay my Porter-Cable Dealer full price or down payment indicated upon receipt of tool, and the balance in monthly installments shown below.

	Price	Down Payment	Balance Monthly for Six Months
Model 152K	**$49.95**	**$7.95**	**$7.50***

*includes service charge

This offer good only in U.S.A., Hawaii and Alaska, State and local taxes applicable. (Void where prohibited, license required or otherwise restricted.)

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

STOP THOSE LEAKS!

Caulk with DAP.

DAP Caulking Compounds stop air and water leaks fast. You pay pennies to save dollars in heat loss, water damage, repair work. Easy to apply. Best you can buy to keep your home snug and comfortable. Get DAP Caulk at hardware, paint or building supply dealers. Write for do-it-yourself folder.

DAP

CAULKING COMPOUNDS
GLAZING COMPOUNDS
TUB AND TILE SEALER
SPACKLING COMPOUND

DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, Inc. • Dayton, Ohio

GUNK-it-yourself!

Gunk® G.P. removes grease from engines or concrete floors; cleans paint brushes, power mowers, or machinery completely, economically, safely. It's ready-to-use, rinses off with water, won't clog drains. Quart size with handy "Squirt Spout" top speeds application. Insist on the *best* degreaser — the original "GUNK" at better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

® REG. TRADE MARK.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
serving the Midwest and Southwest
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina
serving the East, Southeast and Southwest

Storm Windows

[*Continued from page* 127]

CLAMP the aluminum bar in place as shown. Drill and tap for ¼x8x32 flat head bolts

graphs. As for screws, use self-tapping sheet metal screws, ideal for any installation in plaster. In fact, these are what the pros use. To avoid chipping the plaster it's a good idea to apply some masking tape around the window frame. If your frame is of wood the tape is not required. However, if the wood is warped or if the plaster is uneven it's a good idea to cement a layer of felt between the channel and the wall in order to take care of irregularities.

To cut the header, measure the exact distance between the two jambs. Note that the jamb is shaped to accept the header. Cut the header slightly oversize so that it

[*Continued on page* 154]

USE ALUMINUM or brass bolts every six inches. Holes in plastic should clear bolts

Car Care

[*Continued from page* 135]

lug can shorten a muffler's life. Any unburned gas vapor reaching the exhaust system may be ignited by a subsequent charge of burning gas, causing an explosion. It's rough on a new muffler and usually fatal to an old one.

There are many different mufflers on the market, from the straight-through types, to those which give the exhaust gases more of a run-around. But the main point is to select a muffler for your particular make and model car; otherwise the penalty will be a performance loss. Having selected the right one, give it proper installation.

As for that question asked in the blurb at the beginning of this article: Do you know why a muffler on a taxicab will last twice as long as one on a passenger car? Here's why. Short trips to the station and for shopping do not allow the mufflers on ordinary passenger cars to become hot enough to expel corrosive acids. Taxicabs, on the other hand, are generally on the go and their mufflers consequently do become hot enough to vaporize the harmful acids and blow them out the tailpipe. •

Storm And Screen Door

[*Continued from page* 130]

called Wepco Aluminum Combination Doors and are sold through most building supply dealers and hardware stores.

They are made in more than 60 different sizes to fit door openings from 29¾ inches to 37¾ inches in width and from 77⅞ inches to 86 inches in height. About 90 per cent of existing doors will fit within these dimensions.

They are ingeniously designed so that even a dub can hang one of these doors with assurance it will fit perfectly. The secret is the fact that the door is pre-hung into the frame at the factory. Then the door and frame are strapped together with three steel bands so they form a rigid non-movable unit. A big red sign on the door warns the user not to cut the steel bands until the door frame is installed into the casing. Following these instructions, it is practically impossible to go wrong. The door is bound to open and swing freely after the frame is screwed to the casing. •

Be sure it's a genuine CHANNELLOCK

Why? Only Channellock has undercut, interlocking channels that can't slip no matter how tight you grip. Only Channellock has the reinforced tension edge to withstand maximum gripping force. These exclusive features have made the Channellock No. 420 the first choice of skilled mechanics everywhere. So be sure you get only genuine Channellock pliers. Look for the trademark on the handle.

ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CHANNELLOCK PLIERS — BY NAME

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

New Lamps

[*Continued from page* 140]

(2) *Appliance circuits* which will feed convenience outlets in the kitchen, laundry and dining areas where portable appliances may be used.

(3) *Individual circuits* which will be needed for such major appliances as the electric range, dryer, water heater, etc. In addition, these individual circuits are recommended for room air-conditioners, furnace fans and workbench areas.

A good rule to follow is to have a convenience outlet for every 12 feet of wall.

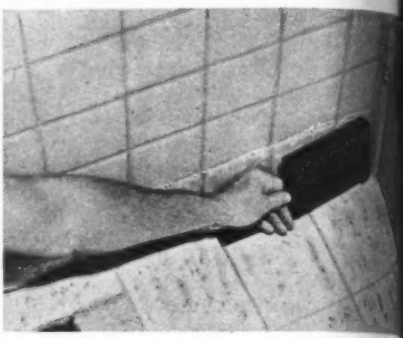
Now to the lighting fixtures themselves. You may want to consider incandescent lamps as opposed to the fluorescent variety. Incandescent lamps have made great strides in recent years through the use of color. The big difference now is that color is no longer painted on the outside of the bulb. Different colors are achieved by varying the types of gas inside the bulb and also by the application of a thin coat of a chemical powder to the inside of the glass shell. A great deal of work has been done with the plain old white bulbs. Even their shape has been varied and anti-glare coatings applied to their interior!

The basic selection of lighting fixtures has expanded from the 1920 choice between a hanging fixture or a table lamp. Now, there are recessed units built directly into the ceiling. There are "close-to-the-ceiling" fixtures which, while attached to the ceiling, hang from it. There are bullet-type accent lights which can hang from the ceiling or attach to vertical posts or walls. This variety concentrates light in one specific area. Then there are one, two and three-light pendants and clusters for special effects.

The Moe Light Co. offers this rule for determining the right fixture size: Length of room plus width, divided by two, multiplied by 1½, equals the fixture diameter. Suppose you have a room 16 feet by 12 feet. Thus, 16 plus 12 is 28, divided by two is 14. Multiply that figure by 1½ and you get 21. Therefore, 21 inches is the proper diameter of a lighting fixture for that room. This diameter can be varied one or two inches either way with satisfying results. •

New Look In Bathroom

[*Continued from page* 125]



COVE BASE can be placed over the field of tile—as it is above—or be butted to field

wallpaper. A steam machine is recommended for this job. It can be rented for about four dollars a day. Clean and sand smooth the wall surface.

Begin tiling at the top of the wall that runs the length of your bathtub. Spread Milmark tile cleaner liberally over your hands to keep the mastic from sticking to your fingers. Now apply the Milmark tile cement to the wall and spread it with the serrated applicator (part of the Hako tile

MOE LIGHT gets friction tape around spliced wires. It has switch and appliance outlet

installing kit) held at a 45° angle to the wall. Pull it down in long, even strokes to keep the grooves straight. The wall surface should be visible between lines of mastic.

Starting at the ceiling line—or at whatever height you plan to begin—install the corner pieces of the bullnose cap trim, then the straight pieces, cutting the last ones in each corner to fit and pressing them firmly in place. Give each piece an additional buttering with mastic to fill the deep back cavity.

Place the first tile in the approximate center of the wall so that the tiles at each end will have to be cut to about the same size. The tiles are snapped into place and pressed firmly and evenly at their corners—never in the center.

Tiling around the tub and sink calls for special care. Butter each tile with mastic before pressing in place to seal the wall against water seepage. Use your finger to calk around the rim of the tub, removing any excess mastic with tile cleaner.

The full tile inside corners are also buttered on the back and then put into place. They cover any imperfect fits that you may have made on the corner tiles.

Using the coping saw that comes with the Hako installation kit, cut the pieces of tile that fit around the fixtures. Calk the bathtub and shower fixture holes to keep water from getting behind the tiles.

Clean each wall section the same day it has been tiled. Otherwise, it will be more difficult when the mastic has set. Let the tile cleaner soak into the cement for about a half hour to simplify the cleaning process. Tile cleaner gives a clean, lustrous look to the tile and helps protect the finish.

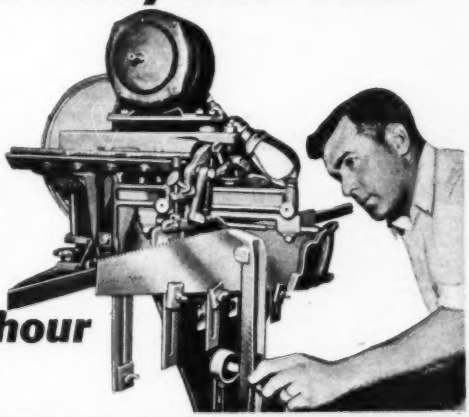
Finally, install the cove base. This can be butted to the tile field or installed over it. Install the inside corner pieces of the cove base first.

Tiling your bathroom is not a difficult project. It requires only careful preparation and attention to details. Don't be afraid to rip out a row of tiles that you may have installed incorrectly—you can use them again. •

"WE PAID FOR OUR HOME with a Foley Saw Filer"

Here is the true story of Leslie Patrick—as told by his wife, who wrote us about their success in a town of 12,000.

"I can truthfully say that when Mr. Patrick got his Foley, he made a good and wonderful investment. When we moved here in March, 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Filing Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it and have two nice boys; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop that a person needs in business. Nicest of all, it is all paid for."



Make from $3 to $6 an hour

With the new model 200 Foley Automatic Saw Filer, you can sharpen, hand, band, combination and crosscut circular saws just like new. Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed. Build up a steady, repeat CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon for FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts." Time Payments. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1015-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Book "Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan.

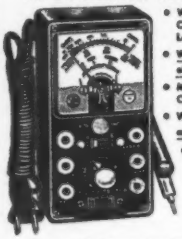
Name_____

Address_____

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:
• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only..... $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-688, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

FREE POWER TOOL CATALOG
Get the right tool for the job! Write:
World's largest maker of electric tools
Black & Decker®
Dept. R109, Towson 4, Maryland

READY CUT HOMES
$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL
YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25¢
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. MI-109 Bay City, Mich.

The Green Dolphin

[*Continued from page* 128]

the odd length and cut the necessary border tiles accordingly. Make sure center lines are exact so border tiles will be of equal widths.

Wash your hands before handling the tiles. Do not commence work until the tiles have attained room temperature. During installation work from several cartons so that adjustments can be made in case of color variation among the tiles. Tiles can be cut, finished-side-up, with a fine-tooth saw. By carefully following the installation instructions that come with the tiles, work should proceed rapidly.

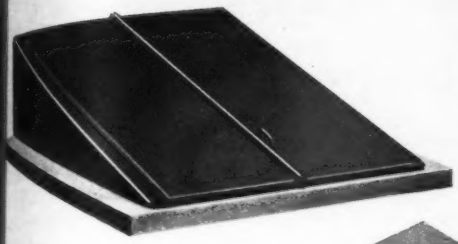
Installing the floor tile. Armstrong's Excelon floor tile is recommended because of the long-wearing qualities of its vinyl asbestos composition, which is also easier to keep clean. The colors selected were turquoise for the field tiles and gray for the border tiles. In the center of the floor a compass design, cut from the same tile, may be installed. As with the ceiling tile, install the floor tile according to the directions that accompany it.

Covering lally columns. Each lally column is covered with ½-inch manila rope. Coil the rope tightly at the base of the column. After a few turns drive a finishing nail from the top through the coils to secure the starting end and repeat this at one-foot intervals thereafter until the lally is covered. The free end of the rope is secured by toenailing it to the enclosure.

Installing the trim. Paint the moldings, then cut to fit and nail in place. For the base a clam shell design in western pine molding was used. The inside corners are coped, the outside corners mitered. The base molding is installed next and covers the joint between wall and floor.

Ceiling molding was fashioned from scraps of paneling rip-sawed along both edges at a 45° angle. Nail it over the joint between the top edge of the wall paneling and the edge of the ceiling tiles. Recess all nail heads with a nailset and fill the nail holes with putty tinted to match the finish.

Your renovated basement is now complete. Instead of wasted space you now have added a large and cheerful area to your home—a delightful place to work and play and entertain your friends. •

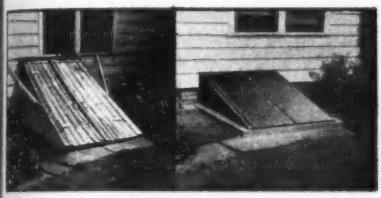


ONE SOLUTION TO TWO PROBLEMS:

Bilco®

Replace your old unsightly wooden hatchway . . .

with a Bilco basement door, for all-steel strength and durability — high style and



low cost. Every Bilco door is spring-balanced to float open at a touch—keeps out rain, locks tight, beautifies your home!

For your complete answer, check the suitable box in the coupon below — and for many other answers leading to the better basement, send for this new basement pre-planning book. Only 25c.

Build an entry between your basement and your yard . . .

Put a Bilco basement door between the play areas in your basement and your

yard — guests and gardeners will move freely between the two without ever tracking through the house!

It's done in simple steps — it makes your home more livable, more enjoyable, more valuable!

Bilco®

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

The Bilco Co., Dept. R 810
New Haven 6, Conn.

Send me your FREE literature:
on replacing basement doors..... ☐
on putting a door in a finished basement..... ☐
Send me "Basement Pre-Planning Book." Enclosed is 25c..... ☐

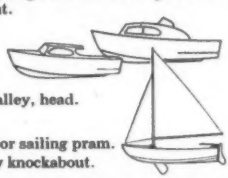
NAME .....
STREET ADDRESS .....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

EXTERIOR FIR PLYWOOD
BOAT PLANS

Only 25¢ ea.

Big, fully-illustrated, step-by-step plans make it easier than ever to build your own boat. Designed by top marine architects. Every model has been thoroughly tested for ease of construction and seaworthiness.

OUTBOARDS
11' (Plan 35) Fast, roomy car-top utility model.
13' (Plan 40) Great for skiing. High freeboard for open water.
16' (Plan 55) Deluxe runabout. Double cockpits seat 6.



CABIN CRUISERS
18' (Plan 60) Trim lines. Easy to build for size.
20' (Plan 65) Sleeps 2, has galley, head.

SAILBOATS
8' (Plan 75) Build as dinghy or sailing pram.
15' (Plan 80) Fast, seaworthy knockabout.

Plans Only 25c Each. Order by number. (Offer good USA only)
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, Dept. 12, Tacoma, Wn.

Use only Exterior plywood (EXT-DFPA®) for boats. Comes in several sizes, grades—including premium quality solid-core "Marine Exterior" for hull construction.

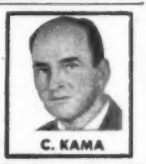
KIT BOATS
Boat Plans
Patterns
Frame Kits

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, trailers, paint, etc. Also CATALOG on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—All types best for the amateur builder.

SAVE 2/3
FREE FREIGHT
CREDIT TERMS
Tonawanda 1N, N.Y.
SEND 10¢ FOR 2 COLORED CATALOGS—NOW

Craig Craft Name _____ City _____
Address _____ State _____

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1,000 A MONTH


C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"
—reports Chas. Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can you!
Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes. GUARANTEED for 20 years! Over 3 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.
Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.
MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-10E *Presto Div.*, 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York
IN CANADA: Mops Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

Storm Windows

[*Continued from page* 148]

will snap into place.

The sill plate should also be cut slight oversize so that it too will snap into plac *The sill channel is not screwed down.* No that it has stainless steel runners to min mize friction. Aluminum to aluminum w bind; hence, the use of the stainless ste insert.

After the header, jambs and two sid have been installed you can start cutti the plastic to make the actual storm wi dows. The plastic can be cut on a circul saw with any type of blade. Feed it slow to avoid overheating. Cut the plastic that you will have two slightly overla ping frames as shown in the lead phot Reinforce each panel with ¾ x ⅛-inc aluminum bar stock. A quarter-inch 8x flat head bolt inserted every six inches so will insure a rigid panel. The alumin bar should be drilled and tapped to acce the flat head bolts, while the plastic shou be drilled with holes large enough to pa the bolts freely without binding. Clip saw the bolts off if they project through th aluminum bar and then sand down for smooth surface.

Clear plastic panels in large sizes a made by the Southern Plastics Compan 408 Pendleton Street, Columbia, S. C Rohm & Haas Co., 224 W. Washington S Philadelphia 5, Pa. Bakelite Co., 30 E. St., New York 17, N. Y., Eastman Kod and DuPont. Plastic, decorative or pla may be purchased or ordered through a local store dealing with plastics. Lo them up under 'Plastics' in your classif telephone directory.

You'll find these storm windows so a tractive you'll even want to keep them u during the summer months!—*R.B.*

FUTURA

Sealed after the famous Lincoln Futura, this model has a electric motor, lights, indicator and plastic canopy. For full-scale plans send 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan M-237, Futura.

[*Continued from page* 64]

ubterfuge we used to get. Perhaps this due to the straightforward attitude of ord's Chief Engineer, Hans Matthias, and e Executive Engineer, Dr. Don Frey. nyway, when I asked one of their as-stants, "What do you really think of is quadruple headlight set-up?" he an-wered, without batting an eye, "They're al lousy and we'll be only too glad when yling takes them back because they ever were anything but a styling innova-on in the first place."

To test the Falcon I made many runs on ord's Dearborn test track. In one series of ns around a tightening circle, about 80 ards in diameter, we actually staged an mpromptu race between a regular '59 ord and the Falcon. I drove the Falcon d the big Ford was supposed to tail me. e Falcon gained speed and cut the cor-ers like a power lawn-edger. It kept going ound and around, faster and faster, until e '59 Ford was running on its sidewalls to the point of roll-over. The Falcon kept digging in, at the same time pulling steadily away from the Ford, and it did it on cornering ability alone as the big Ford on the straightaway could devour this Falcon.

My test car was equipped with an automatic transmission, which proved quite a handicap, performance-wise. Zero to 60 mph averaged 21.7 seconds which, as you know, is not world-shaking but pretty typical of small imported sedans. When I got a look at some engineering charts they showed that with a stick shift the Ford boys averaged 17.4 seconds for 0-60, which is a solid four seconds faster than with the automatic twirler. As undoubtedly most of you know, all automatic transmissions sop up horsepower and the smaller the engine the deeper an automatic will cut into the car's getaway performance. With bigger engines—meaning those in the neighborhood of 400 cubic inches—the dif-

[*Continued on next page*]

Sands *FAST* with big 25 sq. in. sanding surface and 14,400 strokes a minute!

Weller® POWER SANDER

A fine quality, power-packed tool that's unmatched in value and performance at its price. Puts a satin-smooth finish on new wood. Removes old paint in a jiffy. Low, compact design fits snugly in palm of hand. Easy to guide. Light in weight, too. Use it overhead without tiring. Plus these other Weller features:

MODEL 700
$16.95
In Metal Kit, Model 700K—$18.95

- Positive straight line action sands with grain—never bucks, twists or scars wood.
- Sandpaper locks simply and securely—no special tools needed for replacement.
- Fingertip "on-off" control.
- 8-ft. cord.
- Guaranteed for 1 year.
- UL approved.

AT YOUR HARDWARE OR HOBBY DEALER

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION • EASTON, PA.

Actress Venetia Stevenson, Warner Bros. Pictures

it's easy, it's fun...

High fidelity STEREO sound can be yours at savings of 50% or more. HEATHKIT step-by-step instructions, written especially for beginners, assure swift and successful assembly. Send today for the FREE catalog listing over 100 easy-to-build HEATHKITS.

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Please send the latest Heathkit Catalog.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$100 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY $$$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised Items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-10, 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger. . . . 3/4 HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER

"Low Boy" KIT 15 1/2" high 1500 GPH. $12.95 (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH $15.95 (less motor)

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:
MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-10 KEARNEY, NEBR.

ference for 0-60 mph between a stick and an automatic transmission is only fractional, as you have so much extra torque working for you. In fact, unless the stick shifter is fairly expert, he can often be beaten by an automatic transmission. This is not the case with the small engines. The speed is a shade over 85 mph.

What about the Falcon as an "economy car? I was told that in hard tests these cars have averaged between 23-25 miles per gallon. For the ordinary American, the difference between a car giving 16 miles per gallon against one getting 18-19 mpg wouldn't pay for the martinis at the end of a long run. Gasoline economy does really begin to mean much until the figure is almost double that of another car. In other words, 28-30 mpg can mean a lot when compared to a car getting 15.

The economy pitch pertaining to the Falcon comes in its purchase price. I was told by the Ford men that you will be able to buy a Falcon in any of the major cities for under $2,000, delivered. This price could give Ford models that sell for $3,000 and up some real competition.

After my Falcon test I joined an open discussion with some of the Ford brass as to just what role in the company the Falcon might be playing five or six years from now. When I asked these men if they thought there was a chance that the Falcon might be outselling the regular Ford by 1965, opinions ranged from "Yes" to "I don't know" to a few definite "No!" answers. After talking with these men, who included several division heads, I came away with the impression (with which I agree wholeheartedly) that the majority of American buyers—meaning at least 80 per cent—want big cars and that perhaps 20 per cent really want small ones. The typical American one-car-owning family wants a rig not only for general everyday use but one that can carry the water skis, picnic boxes and a variety of luggage for a two-week vacation every year. In Europe things are different. Two hundred miles is a long trip on the Continent and most Europeans can carry their vacation wardrobe in a lunchbox. Over here, 200 miles is hardly a morning's warmup and a family needs a big car just to handle the necessities for a trip.

In summing up, the Falcon looks like a

al, honest value to me and it should ap-al strongly to a lot of buyers. It has a ft yet excellent ride. It corners well. It's ot too big and it's not too small. Before ying any small-type car, give the Falcon hard look. It's well engineered. At this riting it comes only in a two-door or a ur-door sedan version. However, a sta-on wagon is promised by the first of the ear. A final attractive feature I should ention is that the available accessories re limited in number. List automatic ransmission, tinted glass, padded safety ackage, radio and heater and you've run rough them all—which should be good rotection against the dealers who like to ed every buyer with accessories ranging rom roulette wheels to a year's supply of en-Sen. •

The Vespa 400

[*Continued from page* 92]

nately, being somewhat on the out-size, he door cuts uncomfortably into my left rm and I had to drive the car at a slight lt. Mind you, this is a complaint that not nore than one guy out of a million will ave. Even semi-broad Jim McMichael ound it comfortable but my 53-in. chest ize allows very little room for compres-ion.

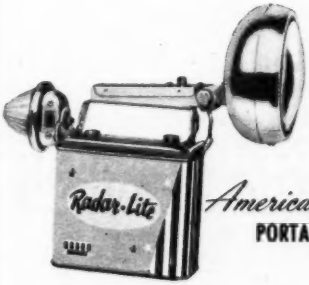
Another fault this car had, in my opin-on, was the sliding window arrangement. I feel it would have been a lot better if the ermanent, non-sliding part was at the ront end of the window frame instead of n the back. As it is, it would take a Siam-ese dancer to get his hand out the window. I've never liked sliding windows of any ypes since the days of the Crosley but in a low-priced bucket they seem to be a must, as cranking mechanisms and win-dow channels cost dough. In fact, if I owned one of these cars (and, with this one reservation, I'd like to), my first trip would be to visit a good body man to have him rework this comfort-barrier, even if it meant going to a side curtain. But, as we said, good windows aren't the mark of a low-priced car and as this job delivers in New York for just a goat hair over $1,000, you can't expect to get a year's supply of Corona-Coronas with it.

The power plant of this little seedling is

[*Continued on next page*]

TWO of the "HOTTEST"

BURGESS
FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES



Americas Favorite
PORTABLE LIGHTS

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

FREEPORT, ILL. NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

DOLLARS FOR MATERIALS?
HOURS and HOURS
in WORK?

SPEND A PENNY MORE
FOR PERMANENCE WITH
SOUTHERN FASTENERS!

NOTHING can take the place of the right screw for the right job in your shop projects, whether at your work or your hobby.

Professional craftsmen know that only a screw holds like a screw. So why risk having a sub-par project, when Southern QUALITY Screws and Bolts give your work finish, permanence, and quality.

Specify SOUTHERN SCREWS in the EZ to C© package at good hardware or building supply stores everywhere. And ask for your free copy of Southern's TC-4 folder, showing how to select and use the proper size screws, how to drill pilot holes, etc.

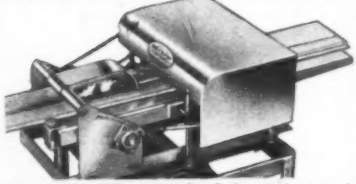
BUY SOUTHERN — BY NAME
BUY 'EM BY THE BOX AND SAVE!

Wood Screws
Tapping Screws
Machine Screws
Dowel Screws
Drive Screws
Stove Bolts
Carriage Bolts
Hanger Bolts

Southern SCREW COMPANY

Southern Screws Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL
SAWS—PLANES —MOLDS



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE...MOLD...separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Fully Safe-guarded. Low Cost...You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.
Write TODAY for Free Catalog
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 930 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo

ALL NEW!
1960 Edition of Constantine's
WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL

Get the biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual—2000 items! World's largest source since 1812 for rare imported and domestic woods in veneers, lumber, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings . . . hard-to-find hardware, new solid brass hardware, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits . . . Identification Chart of 60 rare woods in color . . . inspiring projects, plans, etc. For all-new 1960 Catalog & Manual, send 25c (refunded on first order). Write today!

FREE—Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . brings news of exciting woodworking ideas and latest offerings ...Free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. P-1
New York 61, N. Y.

a great two-cyclinder, two-cycle engine displacing 24 cubic inches. That's just about equal to the watch pocket on a pair of size 32 trousers. In fact, the ashtray on an Imperial displaces more. Like all current two-cycle automobile engines, oil is added to the fuel, as in outboard motor practice and the lubrication on the three-cylinder DKW and Swedish Saab—only in the case of the Vespa it is simpler to do.

There is a transparent oil reservoir right alongside the engine. A dial on the oil reservoir allows you to dial the correct amount of oil to be pumped in with the gas when you fill your gas tank. You can set the dial quicker than you can tell about it and the reservoir has a little crank that works the pump that delivers the exact amount needed for the mixture. I realize this sounds complicated but, believe me, it's a lot easier to do than oiling any other two-cycle engine I know about.

Once on the road with the Vespa 400 you begin to experience a thrill unknown in driving for a good many years, unless you happen to be the owner of an expensive, well-designed sports car. When I tell you that a guy as car-jaded as myself can get a boot out of driving this rig 50 mph over winding country lanes, some of you old readers will get what I mean. Here is a car with wheels slightly larger than a telephone dial that will give you just as much fun and kicks out of driving at 50 mph as you'd get out of tooling a Ferrari at 150 mph.

This is a split-axle, air-cooled, rear-engine job but due to the light overall weight (850 pounds, minus driver), there are none of the tricky cornering characteristics often found in rear-engined buckets. I found that you could slide this fugitive from a Dodgem bowl around a corner or through a quick bend the way you'd slide a Ferrari or Mercedes 300SL.

In fact, though the spectators would die from sheer boredom, a group of dedicated auto nuts with these Vespas would have more fun than the boys at LeMans have had in ten years. Thirty miles an hour in the Vespa 400 over a twisty road has all the sensations of going 100 mph. And 60 mph (the Vespa's just-about-top) makes you feel like Donald Campbell attempting to crack the World Land Speed Record. Here's a car with which you could almost

old a road race in New York's Central Park and not get arrested because you wouldn't be breaking any speed limits. In many parts of the back country, four or five of these could be raced and if the drivers were clever enough not to drive in a way that might be called reckless, they could tell the cops to go to hell, they were just passing a slower car for kicks.

This job steers with the alertness of a Grand Prix car and if you have the imagination of a retarded turtle you'll get just as much fun out of racing this item as the boys at Bridgehampton. If you do miscalculate a bit, your chances of doing serious damage are about the same as Barney Baruch's getting drafted. But bear in mind, some guys could get killed cleaning a pipe or chewing a lima bean. You could get killed in a Vespa but, in my book, you'd sure have to work at it—unless a big dog stepped on you.

My test car, or I should say cars, were supplied by Joe Ferguson, for many years an import buff and now doing business as the distributor of the Vespa in Flushing, Long Island. Joe and his wife, Hank, drove the Vespas out to our tax dodge in Pennsylvania. At the time there were only five Vespa 400s in the United States, which meant we had 40 per cent of the supply. Just about everyone who lives near me wanted a crack at these cars and, believe me, we had more non-owner drivers on the road than Hertz had during the same period. A handful of kids and perhaps a dozen adult neighbors borrowed them for drives and try-outs. All seemed to be immensely impressed, and more than half wanted to buy our test numbers.

This poor man's Gallup Poll proved one thing to me: everyone thought the Vespa was a real ball to drive. One friend who owns a Volkswagen is going to buy a Vespa for his second car! Now there's a switch. I never thought I'd see the day when a VW owner would buy a small car to have fun in. However, that's the ball of wax the Italians are sending us from France.

In summing up, this car has a fantastic ride. Over some real hard bumps and dips that toss my big American cars around, this little marble, instead of hitting the tops of the ruts, went in and out like a cork in a fast-flowing river. The ride, though

[*Continued on next page*]

with 6-piece Greenlee

ZIP BIT set

Get this handy new set of wood-boring power bits with FREE metal bit holder. Keeps bits protected and in order . . . gives instant size selection. Holds up to 11 bits. Comes to you free with set of six GREENLEE ZIP BITS sizes 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1".

Set with free holder, only **$3.90**

ZIP BIT has nonslip HEX SHANK

BORES IN ANY WOOD, AT ANY ANGLE, ANY SPEED

- **Hex shank gives positive, *non-slip* drive . . . added strength**
- **Hex shank chucks quickly, accurately in any 1/4" or larger electric drill**
- **Cutting edges easily re-sharpened**
- **Heat-treated for long life**

See your hardware or building supply dealer now for ZIP BITS with free bit holder.

GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.

1843 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois

8" TILT ARBOR SAW
1959 MODEL
BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS — TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

Shipped Complete as Shown

NOW $14.95 WITH BLADE

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1959 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 1, PA.

PUT PEP AND POWER IN YOUR CAR

with amazing new

POLYTRON

Get big gas & oil savings too!

After road tests of Polytron in standard cars (Chevy, Big M, Caddy), the test cars showed—

- Compression increased 65%
- Gas Mileage increased 30%
- 5 Qts. Oil saved in 1000 miles
- Spark Plug life doubled
- Engine life prolonged

Don't confuse Polytron with "detergent type" additives. Polytron is a proven oil polymerizer with polyisobutylene, scientifically compounded to a secret formula. Permanent in oil from one change to the next. Revitalizes old cars; helps keep new cars young. For quiet smooth power and money-savings, try Polytron. 1 qt. only $2.00 postpaid. 1 case (24 cans) $47.00 ppd. Order now.

PACIFIC MART, Rm. 1, 1953 Camden Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif

You must be satisfied or your money back! MAIL TODAY

PACIFIC MART, Rm. 1, 1953 Camden Ave., Los Angeles 25

Enclosed is $.....Check or money order (In Calif., add 4% tax).

NAME_____
Please print

ADDRESS_____

CITY & STATE_____

soft as a month-old cantaloupe, was as accurate as you could hope for. On several very long, steep grades, the small engine had its little heart pumping like a tin hammer and wheezed to the top in second gear. On one extreme 28 per cent grade I had to double-clutch her into first in order to get over. I believe this job would climb any hill in America, regardless of pitch, but it won't do it very fast.

In our several hundred miles of test driving, our gas consumption averaged [illegible] mpg! Zero-60 mph took a rock-busting [illegible] seconds and at 62 mph a little Italian jumped up on the cowl, waved a red flag and screamed, "That's it!" Zero-30 mph took nine seconds flat and 0-50 mph required 26.9 seconds. As you can see, this isn't startling but it *was* fun. If you're looking for transportation for two, or a car to take to the station, or a car to putter around the suburbs where speed is of great importance, then this might be just the dish you've been waiting for. Unless you're built like a Conestoga wagon, you find it extremely comfortable. With a price tag of $1,080, I don't know where you can beat it. •

Bow And Arrow Hunting

[*Continued from page* 70]

fairly and cleanly killed. No wonder many Indian tribes used this feat to separate the men from the boys."

A beginner should know how to buy the right equipment and how to handle it. But unless he first learns how to get within bow range of his prey, everything else is useless. This means getting within 30 or [illegible] yards, the distance at which most deer are killed with hunting arrows.

Your first step toward successful stalking deer is camouflage, the art of making yourself blend in with the forest background. In Eastern forests where evergreens are mixed with hardwoods, find large checked outer clothing, green and black or green and brown, very effective. Gloves can be solid green or [illegible] brown. In country where evergreens are non-existent, large checks, gray and brown or brown on brown work well.

Face and hands stand out in a forest like white signal flags semaphoring a message of danger. I have found ordinary da[illegible]

olive-colored head nets used by fishermen to ward off black flies and mosquitoes ideal for concealing the face while hunting. You can buy these at many sporting goods stores. If not available locally, write L. L. Bean, Freeport, Me.

Footgear must be soft, dull in color and comfortable. Leaf brown tennis sneakers are ideal. In cold country, buy these large enough to permit wearing two pairs of brown wool socks.

Clothing material is almost as important as color. All outer clothing should be wool. Cotton, denim, canvas, corduroy, "duck cloths," twills, khakis, nylons and dacrons, regardless of how good they might look, simply won't do. They make the wrong kind of noise when you walk. Wool is soft. When a twig brushes over a wool jacket or pants it makes the sort of natural and familiar swishing sound that twigs produce when brushing the coat of a walking deer.

Ninety-nine hunters out of 100 move too fast, even when they think they are traveling slowly. A good stalker moves at exactly the same pace used by deer ambling along a trail. There is only one way to learn to walk while deer stalking. Go alone into the woods often—dawn and sunset are the best hours—and sit concealed along a game trail and watch and listen to deer walking. This takes time and practice but it pays off in dead game come hunting season. Notice how slowly deer move, how frequently they stop to listen, look about and test the wind with their black noses.

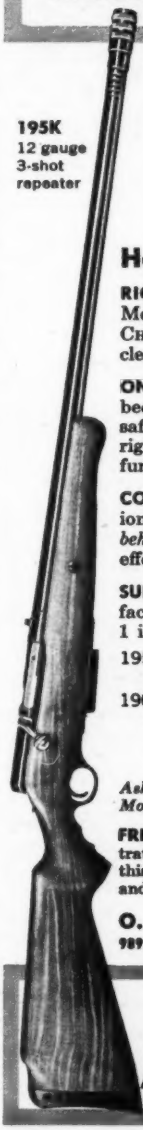
You won't walk all day. So it is also necessary to learn how to sit and stand absolutely motionless for minutes at a time. You have no idea how difficult this is, until you've tried it. Take a friend along to watch and time you. Practice until it becomes second nature to remain motionless for five minutes. When you sight game you must be able to freeze (stand or sit without a movement) until the deer looks away from you. You cannot brush a fly from your nose, move a cramped foot or raise your bow. If you do, you've lost your chance.

Note the air movements. Deer have extremely keen noses. One whiff of you and your game is lost for that day. Always keep air moving from where you expect your quarry to be, toward you.

[*Continued on next page*]

MOSSBERG K MODEL SHOTGUNS

bring home the game



195K
12 gauge
3-shot
repeater

Here's why:

RIGHT PATTERN—instantly, with Mossberg's factory-installed C-LECT-CHOKE. Settings are positive and clearly visible.

ON TARGET BETTER and FASTER—because of correct balance—and safety is behind the barrel at your right thumb. No hand shifting, no fumbling.

COMFORTABLE SHOOTING—cushion rubber recoil pads. Barrel vents *behind* choke where they're most effective.

SURE OPERATION—Mossbergs are factory guaranteed. Yet less than 1 in 1,000 comes back for repair.

195K (12 ga.) $41.95	185K (20ga.) $37.95
190K (16 ga.) $40.95	183K* (410 ga.) $35.95

*No recoil pad. No barrel vents.
Prices $1.00 higher west of Rockies.

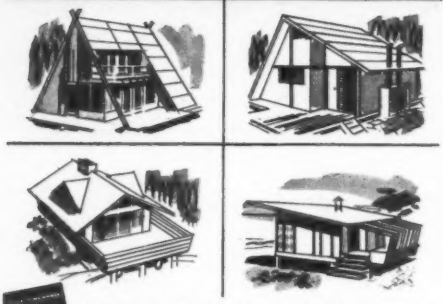
Ask your dealer to show you Mossberg's K Model shotguns. They bring home the game.

FREE: For Mossberg's new, fully illustrated catalog, tear off the bottom of this ad, write your name, street address and town in the margin, and mail to

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.
98910 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Mossberg
for accuracy

vacation cabin IDEAS



NEW full-color "plans and ideas" catalog shows 20 easy-to-build fir plywood cabins.

Here's the perfect source of ideas for anyone planning to build a vacation cabin. New catalog shows smart, modern designs by leading architects for cabins of every type and size—complete with full-color pictures, floor plans and building tips. Plans call for simple, straight-forward construction with big, easy to use panels of fir plywood, to save you time, money and trouble when you build.

Complete building plans available for all 20 cabins.

SEND 10c for new full-color catalog: (Offer good USA only)

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, Dept. 12, Tacoma, Wash.

JIFFY drill sharpening guide

NEW LIFE FOR OLD DRILLS

Restore to like-new sharpness all twist drills up to ½" diameter. Exclusive features. Set cutting and clearance angles. One piece cast aluminum, nothing to adjust. Quick-easy to use. Money back guarantee.

$1.98 PPD.

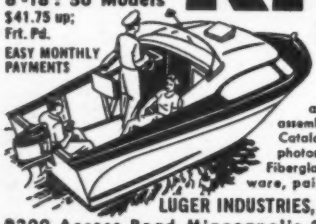
DELTA FOUNDRY
P. O. BOX 850, MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY 2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. C-10, Chicago 8, Ill.

BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models
$41.75 up;
Frt. Pd.
EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS



FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. D-10
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

It's a good idea to join the National Field Archery Association, P.O. Box 388, Redlands, Calif. Ask for their informative booklet, The Basic Technique Of Instinctive Field Shooting, and study it. Also send 25 cents to The New York Field Archers for their valuable publication, What About Bow Hunting In New York. It offers tips for hunters everywhere. Then write to several manufacturers of archery equipment for literature. In case you don't know of any, here are two that have proved quite helpful to beginners in the past: Bear Archery Co., Grayling, Mich.; Paul Bunyan Archery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Meet all the experienced archers you can and go afield with them. They can be of great help. Be sure, however, that they don't unconsciously influence you to start with a bow having too strong a pull. This is a common and costly mistake made by many beginners. A first bow with a pull of about 35 pounds should be just right for the novice hunter.

Happy hunting! •

Card Collecting Is Back

[*Continued from page* 73]

anything older than the morning milk, there are more collectors of old cards than ever before.

Boy collectors spice up their hobby by gambling with and for the cards—flipping to match and skimming for distance being two popular games. Grown collectors are generally past that—they treasure their cards too highly to risk them. They buy cards at collectors' shops, they trade with other collectors and they claw through attics. They are antiquarians of a sort, since many of the most interesting cards go back to the post-Civil War period.

First cards to be collected were called *cartes de visite* and they went back a little *before* the Civil War. These were photographic portraits and people who held each other in high regard would exchange likenesses.

Photography, engraving and lithography opened the real era of card collecting. Before these processes made cheap, good reproduction possible, pictures were rare and costly. The first picture card mania started among people who were picture-starved.

Experts divide cards up into three main lasses—advertising cards, insert cards nd souvenir cards. The three types deeloped in the last century. Advertising ards were given out by storekeepers or sed as displays; they are also called trade ards. The insert cards were and still are old with the product in the package—the roducts usually being tobacco, cigarettes, aramel or gum. Souvenir cards were and till are sold to the customer—they include ost cards, playing cards, stereoscope ards, greetings and some minor types.

Serious collectors generally make use f the American Card Catalog, published y J. R. Burdick, 1111 Wolf Street, Syrause 8, N. Y. An hour spent with this book an give the most uncollecting reader a ouch of collecting fever. Who can stay loof to the Actresses series of Turkish Trophies Cigarette cards, or to the Battle Scenes once sold with each packet of Honest Long Cut Tobacco? Or to the Indian Scenes cards that were the reward, posibly the *only* reward, of the users of Kickapoo Remedies?

The charm of yesteryear can be capured, and held in a small space, with a ard collection. The quaintness of the picures, their historic interest and even the rtistic merits of the cards, yield pleasures o the collector. But best of all, to anyone who has ever bought a penny caramel or sheet of pink, resilient bubble gum, is to magine the feeling of the child who took he card from its wrapper, or begged it rom his smoking or chewing uncle, at ome bright moment in the past. •

Money In Your Home

[*Continued from page* 77]

That wasn't all. A total of 30 major conerns have bid for rights to put out milions of dollars' worth of merchandise earing representations of the clock. Its ame: Terry Tell-Time. Its origin: Marin Umanoff's own family.

Then there was Irving Brambier, who vas watching indulgently one day as his oung son tried to understand a deck of dult playing cards. Naturally, the small oy was hopelessly stumped by the relaionship of kings, jacks and aces. But vould he be stumped by a simple deck of

[*Continued on next page*]

Now—you can install

floors . . . walls . . . and ceilings

just like professionals

with Flintkote's Builders Adhesives!

You can do home repair or remodeling jobs easily . . . and quickly when you work with Flintkote's Atlas† Builders Adhesives.

Choose from 12 different Builders Adhesive Products especially designed for applying linoleum, cork, rubber, asphalt, flexible vinyl, wallboard, hardboard and plastic materials. Use Latex Cement Patch for most concrete repairs.

All work easy! All bond fast! A partial list of F-A Builders Adhesives includes:

- Linoleum Paste
- Waterproof Adhesive
- Acoustical Tile and Wallboard Cement
- Cove Base Cement
- Wall Tile Cement
- Tileboard Cement
- Asphalt Tile Cement
- Rubber and Flexible Vinyl Tile Adhesive
- Quick Setting Tile Adhesive
- Latex Cement Patch

For complete information on the full line of Atlas Builders Adhesives, see your hardware or building products dealer, or write The Flintkote Company, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

†A trademark of The Flintkote Company

FLINTKOTE

Atlas PRODUCTS

America's Broadest Line of Building Products

At Times Like This —

You Need PLASTIC STEEL®

80% Steel

When home repair troubles start to pile up . . . don't let it get you down . . . Get PLASTIC STEEL the permanent mender with a million uses around the home, garage or farm. PLASTIC STEEL fixes practically anything in minutes . . . saves you hundreds of dollars on repair bills.

As easy to use as modeling clay PLASTIC STEEL forms to any shape, bonds metals, wood, concrete or glass to itself or each other. Hardens to a steel-like strength in two hours. Can be filed, sanded or painted.

Repairs broken furniture, light fixtures, tools, toys, and appliances without special tools. No heat or pressure required. Seal leaking pipes, tanks, sinks, radiators and furnaces with PLASTIC STEEL. Holds under pressure. Won't shrink or expand.

PLASTIC STEEL fixes cracked motor blocks, torn fenders, leaking gas tanks, tractor parts, feed tanks and planting machinery. Unaffected by weather, won't corrode!

PLASTIC STEEL — in the black and yellow package — is available in three convenient home kits — $.98, $1.89 and $3.95. At all leading hardware stores.

WRITE FOR FREE HOME REPAIR BOOKLET

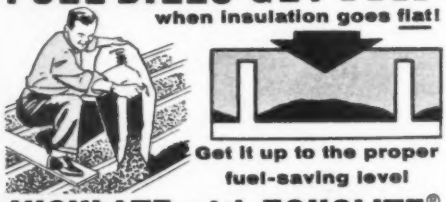
DEVCON CORPORATION

187 Endicott Street, Danvers, Mass.

Also available — NEW Devcon® Rubber and Devcon® Aluminum

FUEL BILLS GET *FAT*

when insulation goes flat!



Get it up to the proper fuel-saving level

INSULATE with ZONOLITE®

Fuel bills zoom if attic is uninsulated or if old insulation's played out... shrunk...skimpy! Zonolite vermiculite pours easily between joists; fills uniformly to plug heat leaks and cut fuel bills as much as 40%! It's fireproof, rotproof and verminproof; never settles or loses efficiency. Guaranteed for the life of the building. Send for FREE booklet.

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. MI-109
135 S. La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Send me free booklet HI-110, "Homeowners' Guide to Insulation." No obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

AT LUMBER OR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS

ABC nursery cards? And weren't there children all over the world who would have a whale of a time with simple card games specially designed for them with ABC cards?

Brambier, who lived in Brooklyn, N. Y. went to work. With an investment of less than $1,000, he designed and produced a deck of ABC cards. They sold well and soon he followed with other decks of kiddie cards. Today, Brambier's Ed-U-Card Co. is the world's largest manufacturer of card games for children. Can your family help make you rich? Replies Mr. Brambier: "That's the story of my life."

Arthur Yeckes is another smart cookie who let his family make him rich. Arthur bought a home, even as you and I, and then found that his family kept calling on him for repairs at inconvenient times. Once the lights blew out late at night. At another time, he got a bad leak in the concrete slab on which his house rested.

Arthur began thinking: "Wouldn't there be a big call for a round-the-clock reliable house maintenance and repair service? Wouldn't homeowners be delighted to be able to get competent service at prevailing prices in an emergency—anything from a TV repair man to an exterminator?" Yeckes formed a service club to do just that. Today, his Allied Homeowners Association charges an annual fee of $10 for the first year, $5 thereafter, to members who can call the association's central switchboard whenever they get into trouble. On tap are some 250 contractors, suppliers and specialists in all types of home repair, each thoroughly screened. Already, the outfit has 3,000 subscribers in the New York area. What's more, Yeckes is establishing branches all over the U. S. on a franchise basis.

But now the questions arise: *After* the Big Idea glows your way, what then? How do you manage to get it off the ground? Just about the best way of finding out how to make a money-making notion actually make money is to take a look at the people who did it.

As far as a service idea is concerned, you can start right in your own home. For example, Arthur Yeckes began his home maintenance and repair organization by setting up a small office, manned by his wife and himself, right where he lived.

First step was to line up about 35 or 40 contractors—painters, electricians, etc.

Next, he began lining up customers. He did this in one of the simplest, basic ways—by direct mail solicitation. He had circulars printed explaining his operation, then mailed out himself to friends, neighbors and anybody else he felt might be interested.

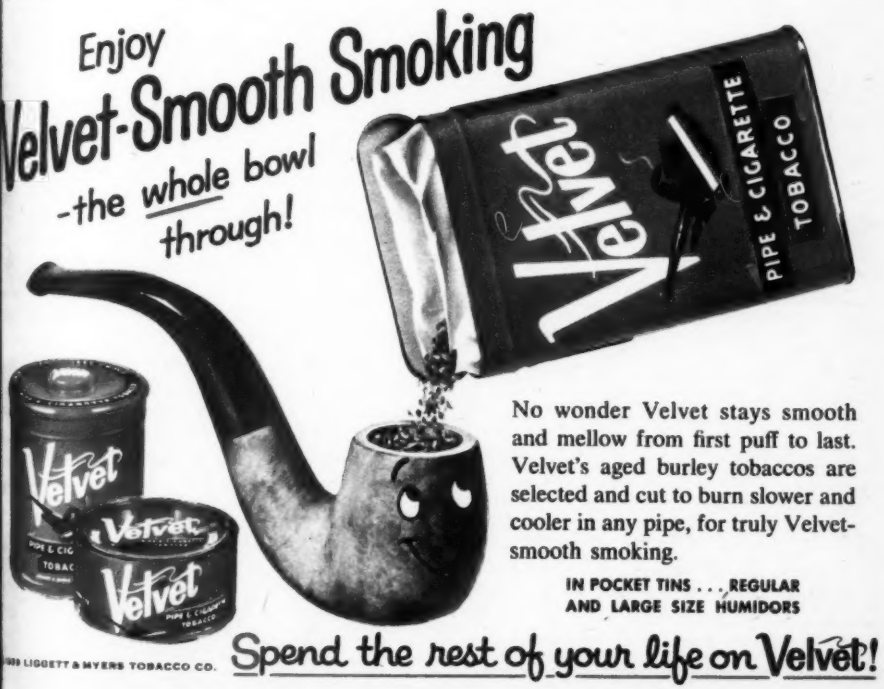
In getting a manufactured item on the market you can, of course, try to sell it on either a flat fee or royalty basis, or a combination of both, to a large firm. Or you can try producing it yourself.

Irving Brambier did. He hired an artist to make up a deck of 36 ABC cards. Then he had a printer work up color plates, from which a quantity of cards was produced. But Brambier didn't set up his own assembling, packing and mailing plant—he simply sent his materials to a firm which specializes in assembling things on a contract basis. This company put together decks of cards, boxed them, even labeled them and placed them in cartons.

Meanwhile, Brambier had used the direct mail method to solicit orders from chain stores and wholesalers. When these came, he sent them along to the assembling firm, which also shipped out the completed merchandise. As stated earlier, Brambier did all this with $1,000.

You can also roll up your sleeves and do the whole thing yourself, as Bill Deretchin did with his kiss-proof garlic. Bill rented a small store, hired an assistant and bought some machinery. He got cooking equipment, bottling devices, a machine to cap bottles, and started. He cooked up his product, filled a distinctive type of bottle he purchased from a bottle equipment supplier, pasted on labels which he had printed. He acted as his own salesman, too, getting orders himself from supermarkets and wholesalers. In addition, he was his own distributor.

One way or another, they got their businesses airborne. It took work and it took time but the imporant fact is that it can be done. And it *is* being done all over the country by a new crop of young men who have learned that a man's family can be worth a lot to him—in more ways than one! •



"ARCO-SAW"

CUTS 2x4's • CUTS GROOVES • CUTS ANGLES

Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow with this powerful saw attachment. Fits any ¼" drill. Rips & crosscuts up to 2" board in one easy cut. Exclusive "Dado-Arbor" swivels sawblade to cut grooves up to ½" wide x 1" deep in one cut! Not even a $100 portable saw has a dado cutter! Graduated gages for ripping, depth & angle cuts. Safety-yoke permits 1-hand operation. Incl. 5" blade $12.95

At your dealer or order direct on our 20-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O. (ppd) COD + post.

ARCO ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-10, 421 W. 203rd St., N. Y. 34, N. Y.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION! BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2½"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS nearby or talk between two or more automobiles—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.98 COD postage or send $12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Get your NEW RADIO TALKIE NOW. Available only from:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. RMI-10 Kearney, Nebr.

FOCUS YOUR on BENJAMIN

SMOOTH BORE BB OR RIFLED 22—AIR OR GAS GUNS — ROUND LEAD AMMO EFFECTIVE UP TO 100 FT.

AMAZING NEW Line of REPEATERS WITH THE LATEST IMPROVEMENT IN FAST, SURE, GRAVITY LOADING ACTION AND PIGGY-BACK SHOT MAGAZINE

$18.95

A Shot is placed in Firing Position each time Bolt is Pulled Back and Closed. Flash Ammo Count on Full View Magazine.

No. 2000 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. $17.95
No. 2620 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal. 22 Gas Pistol. Economical. $19.95
No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol $22.50
No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol $24.50

No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. →
No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle $20.95
No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force $23.95
No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle $25.95

FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Electric Cars

[*Continued from page 69*]

the electric's power plant has no reciprocating engine parts, no clutch, transmission, cooling, fuel or ignition system. You just turn the key and you're ready to ride. The electric car is virtually noiseless in operation and produces no exhaust.

While batteries and electric motors have been greatly improved since the heyday of the E cars, the problems of weight of batteries with limited range and the time needed to recharge them—usually about seven hours—still remain to be solved. However, since present-day electrics are designed as a second or third family car which would be driven less than 100 miles a week, they can be offered as true economy vehicles.

Energetic research is also going on for an electric auto that can travel great distances without having to stop and recharge its batteries. American Motors and Sonotone are working together on this project. They are experimenting with the sintered plate, nickel-cadium battery which is more costly than the lead-acid type. The battery requires only 20 per cent of the space occupied by the lead battery and its life is estimated to ten to 20 years. It can be completely recharged in 20 minutes. Sonotone is also looking into a small gas engine that would drive a generator to keep the battery at virtually full charge.

The DeSoto Division of Chrysler is also looking into the future with its experimental car, the Cella. It is designed to run ultimately on a fuel-cell (a device that converts gases directly into electricity) which would power four electric motors, one adjacent to each wheel.

The fate of the electric is still uncertain and it remains to be seen whether or not it can make a successful comeback. But you can bet that a lot of people are watching the electric car with more than a casual interest. •

3 ways to make BIG MONEY in ARC WELDING

... and have a paying business of your own

Welding is in big demand throughout the country. You can step into the picture and cash in on the constantly growing need for emergency repair work and construction projects. Choose the equipment experts prefer—Hobart! You'll turn out topnotch, professional work with the ❶ 180 amp. all-around AC transformer model ❷ 100 amp. home work shop model, or ❸ 200 amp. AC power/DC welder combination that welds or runs tools, lights, motors, etc. Write for complete details—no obligation.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-109, TROY, OHIO, Phone FE 2-1223

Has Gun, Will Travel

[*Continued from page* 78]

"They *like* it," smiles Powell, producing is steadily increasing sales invoices. The rders from a network of manufacturer's gents include demands for up to 600 dozen lammer guns at a time.

Refilling the "ammunition" orders—ree dozen rubber bands for 25 cents—the main part of the business, according Powell.

"A cowboy who's likely to run into a owdown any minute wants his ammuni-on in a hurry," he says.

The amazingly accurate Slammer gun loaded by stretching a band from the ont of the barrel to a tip on a revolving ammer. The hammer is cocked, another comes up and the process is repeated. will handle up to six rubber bands. The ammer is operated by a catch-release igger which permits the hammer to make forward quarter turn with each squeeze. ammer and trigger are made of nylon.

The Slammer gun is the brainchild of roduct designer Clark Stephens, who uilt a rubber band gun for his eight-year-ld son.

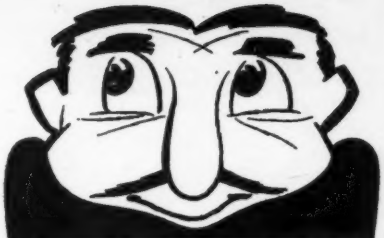
The first model of the Slammer was ade of wood with aluminum mechanical arts. The next, and prototype, was made black plastic. The gun had what Powell alls "play appeal."

Stephens knew he had something and ecided to tackle the formidable job of get-ng the gun to market. That's where owell came in. The patents and trade-ark of the Slammer were taken over by e newly incorporated Slammer Gun Co. tephens became a major stockholder and so holds the title of vice president in harge of product development.

Stephens' future toy creations will ap-ear under the Slammer label. He now as the time he needs to concentrate on ew developments.

The Slammer arsenal will be enlarged oon. A rapid-fire rifle, with a built-in ricochet sound, and a short pistol are on e drawing boards. A new quick-draw olster is also in the works.

In the meantime, the Slammer Gun o. hopes that the kids of America will eep shooting straight—with rubber nds, that is. •



Handles for Glass, yet!

Unless in the glass business, you probably won't pay $11.50 for this Red Devil Vacuum Grip Glass Holder that makes it easy to lift and place sheets of glass, steel, marble or anything smooth and heavy. But now you know how they do it.

It's Practically Impossible to burn fingers, bark knuckles if you use a Red Devil Burn-Off Knife with l-o-n-g handle, and good stiff blade. The largest of 4 sizes costs but $1.80, so why do it the hard way? Good for scraping floors under radiators, too.

Why Didn't They Think Of It Before? Polyurathane pad attached to a good handle makes a Red Devil SP2 Screen Painter. You dip it in a shallow paint pan, wipe the screen with it, and presto!—job's done. The cost? Just 29¢.

Sign Of A Good Paint Store. Buy paint only where you see one of these red machines. It's a Red Devil Paint Conditioner and for it the dealer paid about $150 so he can shake your paint into factory-fresh suspension to save you stirring—or blend colors to your taste.

It's always best to buy where Red Devil Tools are sold, for wider choice, top quality, and correct "how-to" advice.

Free booklet
"How To Fix Broken Windows."
Address Dep't. (E-10)

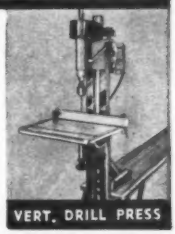
4572

Red Devil Tools.
Union, N. J., U. S. A.
World's largest manufacturer of painters' and glaziers' tools.

More aluminum, lighter weight, better performance, beautiful styling. Still Worlds Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 3, OHIO

It's true. We pay all freight for your FREE home trial. Factory to you only $79.95. Handles big jobs. 100% ball bearing. Think of the fun you'll have and the money you'll save with your own workshop. Only $10 down delivers $79.95 Supershop prepaid to your home. Write for full details, color brochures, FREE home trial plan. Mail postcard now.



Power Tools Division
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
624 Yates Ave., Beloit, Wisc.

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!
Earn Extra Money With A Rapid
SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR

Easy to operate—professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has ¼ h.p. motor. A money-making investment—**write for FREE FOLDER with SAMPLE of SERRATIONS.**
BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. Box 434, 801 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

BIG TOWEL BARGAIN

That's right; Two dozen large, soft, fluffy white towels for only $1.00 (plus 10c for extra postage and hdlg.)—large-size unwoven cotton and rayon towels for less than a nickel apiece! All orders on a first come, first served basis, so order all you'll need. Money back guarantee. Murray Hill House, Dept. T-152-A, P. O. Box 251, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

24 LARGE NEW TOWELS Less than **5¢** ea.

HANDY, BIG PLASTIC BOX

24 compartments, 13⅛ x 9 x 2¼. Beautiful, crystal clear, rigid plastic. Ideal for fish lures, nuts, bolts, washers, buttons, jewelry, office supplies. Sturdy cover and hinges. At hardware, automotive, sports goods stores.

The **Vichek** *Tool Co.* Dep't. M Cleveland 4, Ohio

Zig-Zag Missile

[*Continued from page* 87]

According to Dr. Theodore Merkle the Atomic Energy Commission, such missile "can be built with today's knowledge and technology." Dr. Merkle, Director of the AEC's Livermore Laboratory and head of Project Pluto, the U nuclear ramjet program. In testifying fore a Congressional Committee, he his associates recently made this statement. "Adequate materials are present available for all parts of an operational supersonic vehicle. All that is needed put these missiles on the firing line is will and the money!"

Engineers of Project Pluto are working on Tory-2, a scaled-down test actor designed to demonstrate that a s atomic-ramjet engine can be built operated. Succeeding projects will step up to practical missile size.

The missile that this team would like build is described by General Donald Keirn, USAF, chief of the Aircraft Reactors Branch of the AEC's Reactor Development Division.

Being an unmanned vehicle, says General, shielding against radiation danger would present no severe problem. The missile would be easily capable supersonic speeds at low levels. Its range is practically unlimited and considerable payloads can be carried. Since its flight is aerodynamically controlled—like that an airplane—it can change direction altitude at will, dodging and dog-legging avoid interference. By using a system monitored inertial-guidance, it will always return to its programmed course and final target accuracy should be excellent.

In operational service the zig-zag missile can be transported by train or truck trailer and launched from almost any open space. With dozens of these missiles constantly moving about the country by road or rail, they will be almost impossible spot or knock out. Initial launching be assisted by chemically-fueled booster rockets. These will accelerate the missile to ramjet operating speed and lift it high enough in the air to avoid contamination the ground when the atomic powerplant switched on. In military terms, the missile will be cheap as compared with today's

weapon systems. Due to its high load weight ratio, it will deliver tremendous destructive power per pound.

Describing the machine's internal arrangement, Dr. Merkle called it "a flying powerplant" and said it would be "as big as a crowbar!" Inside the drooping air inlet in the nose, is a bulletshaped "diffuser." This contains the guidance system in its point, a hydrogen bomb in its rounded body and an air coolant system in its tail. The latter moderates the heat generated by the missile's Mach-2 speeds. Entering air, rammed into the missile's open mouth, is forced into the tucked-down passage around this diffuser and thus compressed. It then passes aft, through the center hole of a doughnut-shaped reactor where it is expanded to many times its original volume by the tremendous atomic heat.

This explosive air mass then rushes out a tail nozzle and its reactive force propels the missile. Interior vanes open and close to vary the nozzle area, thus controlling the speed at various altitudes and air-pressures. A similar system of hinged outer surfaces surround the tail. Moving in the aerodynamic airstream, they function like the rudders and flippers of an airplane to control the missile's climb and turn.

By following the land and water contours across intervening oceans and over entire continents, the projected weapon would pass well below the level of radar detection. Unless spotted by an airborne radar flying at high altitude, the attack should come as a complete surprise. If it can be perfected, Uncle Sam's zig-zag missile may well become our main guardian of peace in the future. •

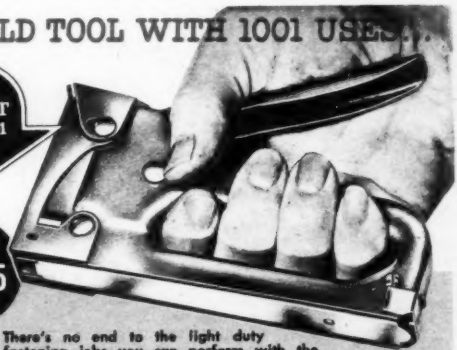
Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420.

MODERN, HANDY HOUSEHOLD TOOL WITH 1001 USES!

ARROW JT 21 JUNIOR STAPLE GUN

TURE FOR FEATURE . . .
S YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY
N ANY OTHER STAPLING GUN
LING AT THIS LOW PRICE!

ONLY $4.95



NIQUE SAFETY COMPRESSION HANDLE
mpression handle stops at proper position to vent pinching or shearing of hand between handle d frame.

AFETY LOCK
ds compression handle in non-shooting position ich cannot be opened by children.

ON-JAM LOADING MECHANISM
ckion-locked loading mechanism prevents bunching of staples, thus assuring smooth, continuous flow.

UILT FOR LONGEVITY
ecial shock—absorbing bumper designed to lengthen fe of gun.

ISUAL REFILL WINDOW
mits user to know at a glance when staples in n are running low.

UILT-IN STAPLE LIFTER
nveniently built-in lifter at base of gun for immediate removal of staples without staple gun leaving ad.

There's no end to the light duty fastening jobs you can perform with the sturdy little JT-21 Junior Staple Gun! Every day you'll find many new uses for it in and around the house! Loads 100 staples in 2 sizes — 1/4" and 5/16". Locks to fit in pocket for easy portability. Comes in attractive colors . . . making perfect gift for the housewife. Buy at better hardware, lumber, building supply and stationery stores everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
1 JUNIUS STREET, BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Makers of Staplers, Tackers & Pliers . . . For Every Purpose . . . in Every Price Range

WE GUARANTEE:

If you spend twice as much . . . you can't buy or build a finer Precision Reflector Telescope . . . than the

4" DYNASCOPE REFLECTOR

ONLY $49.95 COMPLETE

F.O.B. Hartford, Conn. Shipping weight 14 lbs. Express Charges Collect

Yes, we'll guarantee that the 4 inch Dynascope Reflector, world acclaimed by schools, universities, planetaria, is the finest professional telescope available under $100! Complete with new improved Combination Equatorial and Altazimuth Mount with Free-Moving Polar Axis Rod — three Achromatic Eyepieces, 65X, 130X and 167X—4-inch Parabolic Mirror—4-power Achromatic Finder Scope—Rack and Pinion Focusing—and Hardwood Folding Tripod! Try it yourself—at our risk! You'll be thrilled. You'll agree that you can't duplicate this superb instrument anywhere else at double the price—or send it back within 30 days for full refund. Send check or money order today!

Other Reflector Telescopes 2" to 8" $29.50 to $250.00
Send for FREE Illustrated Brochure

THE CRITERION MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of Quality Optical Instruments
Dept. DM-25, 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

250 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit

only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-76

Special Offer 25¢

Hear these authentic recordings of dramatic events from

"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening"

narrated by Alex Dreier, Radio-TV "Man on the Go"

- President's voice from outer space!
- Actual capture of a desperate criminal!
- Radio amateur at Little America!
- Ships at sea . . . aircraft in action!

S-38E receiver $59.95

3 short wave bands plus standard broadcast. Built-in speaker, headset output.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

hallicrafters
DEPT. 17, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Gentlemen: Please rush by return mail my recording, "The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening." I enclose 25¢.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

A Dome Observatory

[*Continued from page* 145]

the curvature of the dome. It is made of three pieces, each 12 feet long. They were all rolled separately, then welded together to make one large circle. After being welded it was checked for accuracy and was found to be within ⅛-inch of the required diameter.

The wheels were cast iron cable sheaves with a ¾-inch face, six inches in diameter. The reason for these large wheels is, of course, to carry the unusually heavy load. A mechanical drive is proposed for the near future.

Supports were made of ⅜-inch thick steel. There are six wheels and 12 supports. The supports were set in a jig and all the holes for the shafts that support the wheels were then drilled. The jig kept a very close tolerance so that the height of all the wheels was the same.

The building walls were made out of concrete blocks, laid to a height of five feet. Above this is a lintel making a total height of five feet, eight inches. The track was then placed in the lintel which has a reinforcing base that adds strength to the top of the wall. After the track was in position and leveled, concrete was poured and then smoothed off at the top. After the concrete set, the dome was placed on the track. It took eight friends to pick up the dome, as it weighed about 700 pounds.

The last job was to plaster the building and to paint it. The inside was painted light blue, the dome white and the sides light green. •

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer

Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains & polished lenses. Can also be used as power pound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer scope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. SML-78 331 Church St., Hartford,

EXPLORE SPACE

Telescope Kits Direct from Manufacturer

Many 'Do-it-Yourself' projects for the amateur to build telescopes, projectors, microscopes. Mirrors and parts. Many other optical kits.

ESCO PRODUCTS CO., Oak Ridge, N.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS
...and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

...to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece, available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so critical, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE Bonus:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.**

Stock No. 85,050-B ..... $29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power

A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eyepiece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Low cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. FREE with Scope: —Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.**

Stock No. 85,006-B ..... complete, $74.50
Wgt. approx. 25 lbs. ..... f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

Same Telescope as above but equipped with Electric Clock Drive. Stock No. 85,004-B ..... $111.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N.J.

USEFUL NEW BOOK for the AMATEUR "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE".

Down-to-earth introduction to Astronomical Telescopes and the stars. Clear, simple language—easily illustrated. Contains moon map—diagrams, how to select and use Telescope—all about mounts, mounts, eyepieces, collimation, Barlow lens—guide to stars and planet observation.

Stock No. 9055-B . . . 32 pages . . . . Only 60c Pstpd.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

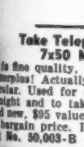
Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues)

Consists of plate glass mirror blanks; 2 finely ground and polished lenses; double ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B ..... $9.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,004-B . . . Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—2" eyepiece ..... $11.95 Postpaid

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES



Written up in Mech. Illus. July 1959, Page 154. Big variety . . . at a fraction of government cost! f6. 24" f.l. with diaphragm and lens cone—used. Weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,059-B ..... $39.50 F.O.B. Utah
Same as above but new. Weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,060-B ..... $59.50 F.O.B. Utah
f8. 40" f.l., no mount or shutter. Weight 61¼ lbs.
Stock No. 70,186-B ..... $49.50 Postpaid
f5.6, 20" f.l. telephoto with shutter & diaphragm. Weight 61¼ lbs.
Stock No. 70,187-B ..... $65.00 Postpaid
f4.5, 63⅛" f.l. with shutter and diaphragm. Weight 1 lb., 6 ozs.
Stock No. 70,189-B ..... $24.50 Postpaid

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 MONOCULAR

...is fine quality, American made instrument—not surplus! Actually ½ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Retail new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-B ..... $15.00 Postpaid

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE—WAR SURPLUS

$200 Value — Only $13.50

Big 2" objective, focusing eyepiece 28mm focal length—Amici erecting system—turret mounted filters, clear, red, amber and neutral—reticle illumination. Sparkling, clear, bright image—6° field (325 ft. at 1,000 yds.). Focus adjusts 15 ft. to infinity. 28mm f.1. eyepiece alone is worth more than $12.50.

Stock No. 70,173-B ..... $13.50 postpaid

Terrific Buy! American Made!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3⅛" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-B ..... $7.95 Postpaid

NOTICE! EDMUND IS NOW HEADQUARTERS FOR MATH LEARNING AND TEACHING AIDS!

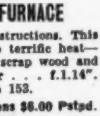
See Offering Below—Plus Dozens More in FREE CATALOG

Play This New Game—MATH MAGIC . . . The Fun-Way to Math Skill!

Educator-approved! 3 fascinating games in one! Great fun for the whole family. Increases skill at addition, subtraction, multiplication, division. Includes Dial and Spinner, Numbered Cards, Plastic Tokens, etc.—also rules and directions.

Stock No. 70,204-B ..... $3.00 Postpaid

GIANT MAGNETS! TERRIFIC BARGAINS!



War surplus—Alnico V type. Horseshoe shape. Tremendous lifting power. 5 lbs. size. Dimensions: A—3⅛"; B—2¾"; C—4-5/16"; D—1¼"; E—1¼"; F—2⅝". Strength is about 2,000 Gauss. Will lift over 125 lbs.

Stock No. 70,163-B ..... $8.50 Postpaid
15¾ lb. size. Approximately 5,000-6,000 Gauss rating. Will lift over 250 lbs.

Stock No. 85,058-B ..... $22.50 F.O.B.
Shipping wt. 22 lbs. ..... Barrington, N.J.

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.

Stock No. 70,130-B . . . Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.

WAR SURPLUS!—INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPE

Govt. Cost $900—Bargain at $39.50

Converts infrared to visible light. See in total darkness without being seen. Use in lab, factory, classroom, etc. Completely portable. Operates on two flashlight batteries (not included). Image is quite good, may be made even better by careful focusing. Size 11½" x 8". Weight with carrying case 12 lbs. No infrared light source is furnished. (See below.)

Stock No. 85,098-B ..... $39.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE AVAILABILITY!

You will need a 6-volt transformer or 6 V auto battery to operate.
Stock No. 80,035-B ..... $10.00 Postpaid

FREE CATALOG-B

100 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!

America's No. 1 source of supply for science experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes. Math learning and teaching aids.

Request Catalog-B

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Tom McCahill says: "Why take chances?"

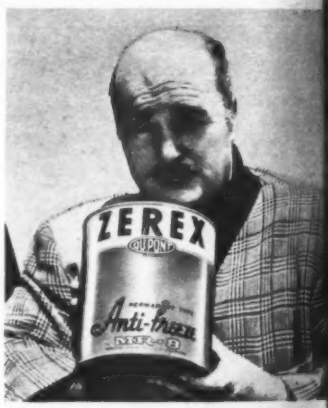
"You're safest with the world's most safety-tested anti-freeze—Du Pont Zerex®!"

"I tested it... I know!" says the dean of America's auto experts.

"I run all my cars, including a jeep, at temperatures ranging from 20° below to where it noses up to 120° above! That's why I've used 'Zerex' for years. It's proved best for insurance against freezing and boiling over. The solution stays crystal-clear and there hasn't been one sign of harmful rust or corrosion.

"I've seen the rigid tests 'Zerex' gets in Du Pont labs and on the road . . . tests that prove it protects better chemically, prevents rust clogging, too, because only 'Zerex' contains MR-8.

"And millions of motorists put 'Zerex' to the test in all kinds of weather every year. These tests prove 'Zerex' keeps cooling systems safe. For my dough, 'Zerex' is the one to use. No other anti-freeze is so safety-tested!"



NOW! $2.39 per gallon, plus installation

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

BURIED ALIVE!

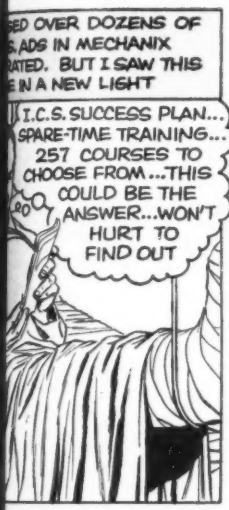
YEARS ON THE SAME JOB WITH NEVER AN ACCIDENT... AND THEN ONE MORNING...

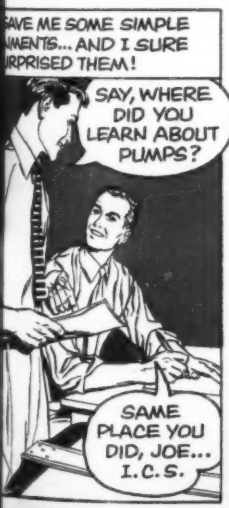
1 "HOW TO SUCCEED" 32-PAGE GOLD MINE

2 CAREER CATALOG... OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR FIELD.

3 SAMPLE LESSON (MATH) SHOWS I. C. S. METHOD.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, BOX21382J SCRANTON15, PA.





YOU COME IN! LEARN MORE PAY RAPID ADVANCEMENT REAL JOB SECURITY!

FREE!

I.C.S. CAREER KIT

Send coupon now... get all three books

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 21382J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

(Partial list of 258 courses)

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Housing Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Business Writing
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Plastics Industry (Injection Molding)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL
- ☐ Diesel Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

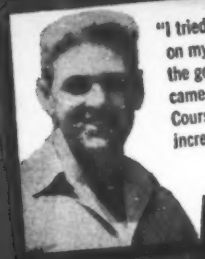
RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M.

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

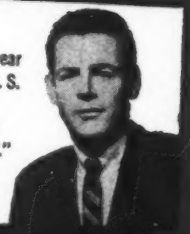
Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



"I tried studying my work on my own, but I never got the good out of it that came from my I. C. S. Course. My salary has been increased 73.3%!"

E.L.B.
Ohio



"I am president of a small corporation. A year ago I enrolled with I. C. S. as the most practical means available to me to learn what I needed."

W.J.A.
Michigan

Mail this postage-free card today!

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 1000, Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R. : : SCRANTON, PA.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

SCRANTON 15, PA.

Postage Will Be Paid by Addressee

NOV 10 1958 DEC

GENUINE KORIUM STEEL HUNTING KN

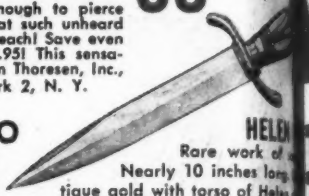
Cut Thru Metal! 88¢

Genuine Korium knives—sharp enough to pierce some metals! Never before sold at such unheard of low prices—now yours for 88c each! Save even more! Buy ALL 5 FOR ONLY $3.95! This sensational bargain available only from Thoresen, Inc., 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

NO. 820 MONARCH

Nearly 10 inches long. Dramatic reindeer scene deeply etched right into blade. Super workmanship you'd expect in a knife costing $10 or more. Only 88c plus 12c for sheath. Total $1. Order No. 820

VALUES TO $3.95



HELEN
Rare work of
Nearly 10 inches long
tique gold with torso of Helen
filling design but rugged enough for
age. Only 88c plus 12c for sheath. To

88¢

NO. 122 SPORTSMAN

One-piece construction extremely sharp Korium steel blade. Especially good for animal skinning. 8½ inches. Formerly sold for $2.98. Easy-grip handle has a good "feel" to it. 88c plus 12c for sheath. $1. No. 122

One Year Guarantee!

Thoresen backs its products! If, within one year after purchase, any one of these knives proves defective, we will replace the knife with a brand new one.

88¢

World's mo
ing knife—thou
$3.98! Nearly 10
Thick Korium steel
wall and den decorati
sharp enough to shave
88c plus 12c for sheath. No

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP & MOTOR

Pumps to 500 G.P.H.

9.44

Purchased at price BELOW THE COST TO MAKE! Some were run an hour or two, many never used. ALL in perfect condition. Drain flooded cellars fast—pumps up to 500 gallons per hour! Create waterfall for rock garden! Filter water in pool. Irrigate farm land. THERMAL OVERLOAD protected—prevents motor from burning out! 110 volts, 60 cycles, AC. Rugged, heavy-duty construction. Fan cooled. Pump & Motor only $9.44 plus 55c to defray heavy postage. TOTAL, $9.99.

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-L
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Rush items below on 10-day home trial with money back guarantee.

☐ Check, cash or money order enclosed.
☐ Send COD plus COD fee & Postage Costs.

No.	Quantity	Article	Price

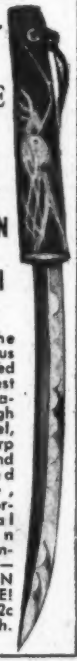
PRINT NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Canadians: 439 King St. West, Toronto 2B, Ont.

Special! 88¢

WEIRD HARA-KIRI KNIFE



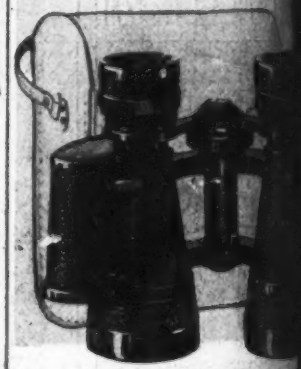
MADE IN THE HIGHEST TRADITION OF SAMURAI CRAFT

Here's the world famous knife crafted in the highest Samurai tradition. High carbon steel, razor sharp blade. Hand decorated handle, matching ornamental wooden sheath. 10 inches. Now—LESS THAN HALF PRICE! 88c plus 12c for sheath. No. 183.

7x3

ORIG. ADV. AT $24.95

8.98



We've sold over ONE MILLION binoculars, our greatest value! 7x35 Binoculars. Orig. ad —yours for only $8.98 plus tax! Highest qu manship. COATED lenses. Made of cas pebble grain, jet black covering. Center fo yet lightweight. Excellent light transmi views in moonlight! Pigskin case, four lens protectors included! No. 171 $8.98 plus 90c Federal tax. TOTAL: $9.